# SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL



Morris Hills Regional School District Board of Education Rockaway, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

## Morris Hills Regional School District Board of Education

Rockaway, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Morris Hills Regional School District Board of Education

**Business Office** 

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

|      |         | Transmittal   |    |
|------|---------|---|----|
| Or   | ganiza  | tional Chart(s)   | 7  |
| Ro   | ster of | Officials   | 9  |
| Co   | nsulta  | nts and Advisors  | 10 |
| AS   | BO In   | ternational Certificate of Excellence   | 11 |
| FINA | NCIA    | L SECTION   | 12 |
| Inc  | lepend  | ent Auditors' Report  | 13 |
|      |         | ired Supplementary Information  |    |
| Ma   | ınagen  | nent's Discussion and Analysis  | 17 |
| Ba   | sic Fir | ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)  | 26 |
| A.   | Distr   | ict-Wide Financial Statements   |    |
|      | A-1     | Statement of Net Position   | 28 |
|      | A-2     | Statement of Activities   | 29 |
| В.   | Fund    | Financial Statements  | 31 |
|      | B-1     | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  |    |
|      | B-2     | Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds                           | 33 |
|      | B-3     | Decensification of the Statement of Payanua Expanditures and Changes in                                       |    |
|      |         | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  | 35 |
|      | B-4     | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | 36 |
|      | B-5     | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds                                |    |
|      | B-6     | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds   | 38 |
|      | B-7     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds   | 30 |
|      | B-8     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds   | 40 |
|      |         |   |    |
|      |         | s to the Basic Financial Statements   |    |
| Requ | ired S  | upplementary Information  | 83 |
| L.   | Sche    | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits                            |    |
|      | Othe    | r than Pensions   | 84 |
|      | L-1     | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees' Retirement System | 84 |
|      | L-2     | Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees' Retirement System                                      | 85 |
|      | L-3     | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to                          |    |
|      |         | the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund   | 86 |
|      | L-4     | Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund  | 87 |
|      | L-5     | Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability                            |    |
|      |         | Attributable to the District and Related Ratios   | 88 |
|      | Note    | s to Required Supplementary Information   | 89 |
|      |         |   |    |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| C.  | Budg   | setary Comparison Schedules   | 92   |
|-----|--------|---|------|
|     | C-1    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund  | 93   |
|     | C-2    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund                                |      |
|     | C-3    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information          | 115  |
| Otl | ner Su | pplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.)   |      |
| D.  | Scho   | ol Level Schedules (Not Applicable)   | 117  |
| E.  | Spec   | ial Revenue Fund  | 118  |
|     |        | Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue                      |      |
|     |        | Fund – Budgetary Basis  | 119  |
|     | E-2    | Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) |      |
| F.  | Capi   | tal Projects Fund   | 122  |
|     | F-1    | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance             | 123  |
|     | F-1a   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    |      |
|     |        | Morris Hills and Morris Knolls High Schools Field Refurbishment                     | 124  |
|     | F-1b   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    |      |
|     |        | Morris Hills High School Bleacher Replacement                                       | 125  |
|     | F-1c   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    |      |
|     |        | Morris Hills and Morris Knolls High Schools Energy Savings Improvement              |      |
|     |        | Plan (ESIP)   | 126  |
|     | F-1d   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    | 7.00 |
|     |        | Morris Hills High School HVAC   | 127  |
|     | F-le   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    |      |
|     |        | Morris Knolls High School Partial Window Replacement                                | 128  |
|     | F-1f   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    | 100  |
|     | -      | Morris Hills High School Piping Replacement   | 129  |
|     | F-1g   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    | 120  |
|     |        | Morris Knolls High School Asbestos Removal and Library Remodel                      | 130  |
|     | F-1h   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    | 101  |
|     |        | Morris Knolls High School Performing Arts Academy Classrooms                        | 131  |
|     | F-li   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -    | 120  |
|     |        | Morris Knolls High School Special Education Classrooms and A.D. Area                | 132  |
| G.  | Prop   | rietary Funds   | 122  |
|     | Enter  | rprise Funds:   | 124  |
|     | G-1    | Combining Statement of Net Position   | 125  |
|     | G-2    | Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position                | 126  |
|     | G-3    | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | 130  |

## $\frac{\text{MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$

#### FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Other Supplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.) (Cont'd)

| H.   | Fiduc  | piary Funds   | 137  |
|------|--------|---|------|
|      | H-1    | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                       | 138  |
|      | H-2    | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                      | 139  |
|      | H-3    | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 140  |
|      | H-4    | Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity                  | 141  |
|      | H-5    | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements          |      |
|      |        |   |      |
| I.   | Long   | -Term Debt  | 143  |
|      | I-1    | Schedule of Serial Bonds  |      |
|      | I-1a   | Schedule of Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) Bonds            |      |
|      | I-2    | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases                        |      |
|      | I-3    | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                     | 147  |
| CT A | TICTI  | CAL SECTION (Unaudited)   | 1.48 |
| SIA  | 11511  | CAL SECTION (Ollaudited)  | 140  |
| J.   | Statis | stical Schedules  |      |
|      | J-1    | Net Position by Component   | 149  |
|      | J-2    | Changes in Net Position   |      |
|      | J-3    | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                  | 153  |
|      | J-4    | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                       |      |
|      | J-5    | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                          | 156  |
|      | J-6    | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property       |      |
|      | J-7    | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                           |      |
|      | J-8    | Principal Property Taxpayers  | 161  |
|      | J-9    | Property Tax Levies and Collections                                 | 163  |
|      | J-10   | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                  |      |
|      | J-11   | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                       | 166  |
|      | J-12   | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                  | 167  |
|      |        | Legal Debt Margin Information                                       | 168  |
|      |        | Demographic and Economic Statistics                                 |      |
|      |        | Principal Employers   |      |
|      |        | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program         |      |
|      |        | Operating Statistics  |      |
|      |        | School Building Information   |      |
|      |        | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities              |      |
|      |        | Insurance Schedule  |      |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Continued)

| SINC | GLE A | UDIT SECTION  | 178 |
|------|-------|---|-----|
| K.   | Sing  | le Audit Schedules  |     |
|      | K-1   | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and |     |
|      |       | Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in      |     |
|      |       | Accordance With Government Auditing Standards                             | 179 |
|      | K-2   | Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on  |     |
|      |       | Internal Control over Compliance  | 181 |
|      | K-3   | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                | 183 |
|      | K-4   | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards                                  | 185 |
|      | K-5   | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards            | 187 |
|      |       | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                 |     |
|      |       | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                  |     |

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR & BOARD SECRETARY Joann Gilman Auricchio 973,664,2281

> SUPERVISOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES Peter Lazzaro 973.664.2297

SUPERINTENDENT of SCHOOLS James J. Jencarelli 973, 664,-2291 ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION Nisha Zoeller, D. Litt. 973, 664,2293

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

November 8, 2019

To the Citizens, President, and Board Members of the Morris Hills Regional District

As the Superintendent and the Business Administrator of the Morris Hills Regional District (the "District"), we are pleased to submit to you this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) issued by the District. This CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities.

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm, Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, ("Uniform Guidance"), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of the CAFR. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This transmittal letter is designed to be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The MD&A section provides an overview of factors that impact the District's financial position.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit.

- The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials.
- The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information.
- The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi- year basis.
- The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Profile of the Morris Hills Regional District**

The Morris Hills Regional District is a comprehensive regional public school district that provides academic, technological, and vocational programs for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12 as well as adult education programs. The District serves the communities of Denville Township, Rockaway Borough, Rockaway Township, and Wharton Borough over approximately 58 square miles. The District also hosts two academy programs for the Morris County School of Technology (MCST) which services all Morris County students.

Population estimates for 2018 from the United States Census Bureau reflect a relatively small increase of 2.6% in total population for the four communities served as compared to the census in 2010. Rockaway Township, which represents 46% of the District's total population saw the largest increase of 1,500 residents. Denville representing 30% of the serviced population remained relatively flat. Rockaway Borough and Wharton Borough which are very similar in population and size, each representing approximately 12% of the population reflected a small decline in population, 75 and 65 respectively.

The District's enrollment reported on the Application for State School Aid (ASSA) in October 2018 was 2,772 resident students compared to 2,857 resident students the prior year. Although resident students decreased by 85 or 2.98% from prior year, the ASSA does not reflect students enrolled in the academy programs. On October 15, 2018 Morris Knolls enrolled 34 students in the Academy for the Performing Arts (APA) and Morris Hills enrolled 143 students in the Academy for Math, Science and Engineering (MSE). This was an increase of 57 students. Adult School enrollment was 35 students and fluctuates from year to year.

The District's buildings, Morris Hills High School and Morris Knolls High School were built in 1953 and 1964, respectively. Both buildings are exceptionally well maintained. In 2007, the District completed classroom additions at both schools that increased total square footage by 93,450. The District applied for and was awarded eight grants from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority in 2014 and that work was completed in the 2018-19 school year. However, after an energy audit, the District found that additional improvements could reduce operating costs. The District applied to the state for the approval of an energy savings improvement plan and received approval in January 2019. In April 2019, bonds were sold to support the improvements. The ESIP program is discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report. Annual deposits into the District's Capital Reserve have funded additional improvements to classroom space, athletic fields and gymnasium renovations.

#### **Curriculum Offerings**

The District has enhanced program offerings that make it unique among other high schools in the state; in fact, school choice applications have grown drastically because of the enhanced opportunities available to students. In 2018 - 2019, application for the school choice program continue to exceed available seats. Some of the unique offerings include:

• AP Program: The District offers 27 Advanced Placement options for students. AP offers students the opportunity to earn college credits while in high school, a major NJDOE initiative. In 2018, we were 1 of only 373 schools in the US and Canada to be recognized by the College Board for excellence in access and equity. In other words, we have open enrollment for our Advanced Placement courses and high scores even though we have no minimum grade prerequisite to enter the course. This past year, 81.9% of the students taking 1559 AP exams scored 3 or higher, scores high enough to earn college credit. 29.6% of exams taken earned a perfect score of 5.

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

- International Baccalaureate: The District is one of only 14 schools in New Jersey to offer the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program, an extremely competitive, internationally-recognized program for juniors and seniors. IB courses are as rigorous, if not more than AP courses and provide students the opportunity to earn college credit while in high school, a major NJDOE initiative. Our graduating classes in the IB Diploma Program continue to outperform graduates of established IB Programs around the world, including areas in which the United States is considered weak, such as world language.
- Magnet Program for Math and Science: We are in our tenth year of offering a specialized program that emphasizes statistical analysis and scientific research, which includes coursework that is offered by no other high school in the state and typically seen only at the collegiate level. The Magnet Program utilizes the College Board's AP Capstone Program, combined with our specialized Magnet coursework, we offer a 3-year sequence in Research Methods and provides students with training and skills to conduct collegiate level research and advanced STEM coursework. The NJDOE has been emphasizing the incorporation of STEM into high school curriculum; the Magnet Program exemplifies the type of STEM curricula that is going on in the best schools in the country. The Magnet Program is part of the National Consortium for Secondary Stem Schools (NCSSS), which requires that programs be aligned to the consortium's STEM standards.
- AVID Program: The District is in our eighth year of implementing the AVID Program (Advancement Via Individual Determination), a national and international program that helps students in the academic middle take more rigorous coursework and provides access to college for historically underrepresented groups. Teachers are trained in research-based instructional strategies to work with this population, and students are provided access to upper level coursework traditionally reserved for the academic elite.
- Gifted and Talented Program: Unlike many high schools in the state, that only offer "gifted" programs
  through honors and AP coursework, the District also address the other areas of giftedness that are
  recognized by the National Association for Gifted Children through seminars, pull out programs and
  a vast independent study program.
- Aviation and Aerospace Program: In the 2017-18 school year, the District partnered with the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) and offered in 2018-19 two career pathways (Pilot and Unmanned Aircraft Systems) in the aviation/aerospace industry
- School Choice Program: The District continued two school choice programs that began in 2011-2012. The first, an intradistrict school choice program allowed resident students to apply to either high school regardless of their address. Approximately 30 students participated in 2018 19. Also in 2011-2012, Morris Hills Regional District was approved by the New Jersey Department of Education as a Choice School District. There were 128 students enrolled in the District in the 2018-19 school year. Funding is received directly from the State of New Jersey for these students.
- General Education Program: Our general education program provides all students with access to a
  truly comprehensive curriculum, including technology education, computer science, world languages,
  the academic core, and visual and performing arts. Both high schools are consistently ranked in the
  top 100 high schools in the state.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Economic Condition and Financial Outlook**

The District relies on local property taxes and state aid to support its budget. In the 2018-19 school year, the District saw a slight increase in state aid but the predominant source to support its budget is local property taxes.

New Jersey law limits the increase in New Jersey school districts' tax levies to 2% annually although adjustments are allowed for increased enrollments and increased pension and health benefit costs. If a district wishes to exceed the 2% limit for other reasons, a public vote is required. The Morris Hills Regional District Board of Education is committed to limiting tax increases and has sought alternate funding sources. In 2011 Morris Hills became a School Choice District, which created a new source of aid for the District. In 2018 the District modified its tuition agreement with the Morris County School of Technology and increased enrollment for the hosted programs. The District is also committed to sharing resources with our elementary school districts through shared services. There is a commitment from the elementary districts as well as the high school districts to continue these cost saving measures.

#### **Internal Controls**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described above, testing is performed to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District is in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

#### **Accounting System and Budgetary Controls**

The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Morris Hills Regional District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District's accounting records include an expanded minimum chart of accounts using dimensions to define area and location. Board approval for budgetary transfers is required at the state minimum level, which is the dimension object within program. Approval from the Executive County Superintendent is required for transfers from an advertised appropriation account that, on a cumulative basis, exceed 10 percent of the amount included in the original budget, as established by the New Jersey Department of Education, Division of Finance, and transfers to capital outlay, excluding equipment. Approval from the County Superintendent is required for transfers to an advertised appropriation account identified as general administration, school administration, central services, administrative information technology or other support services that, on a cumulative basis, exceed 10 percent of the amount included in the original budget. New Jersey Department of Education approval is required for the appropriation of unassigned fund balance.

Letter of Transmittal
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either liquidated or are included as appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be appropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments on June 30, 2019.

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The District's budget is developed annually by the administration with input from all stakeholders in the District. Once compiled, it is presented to the District's Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education's Executive County Superintendent of Schools in March of each year. It is then advertised for public input and a budget hearing is scheduled. Public comment at the hearing may result in modifications. The final budget must be posted to the District's website forty-eight hours after the public hearing.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of the controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section of the report.

#### **Major Initiatives For The Future**

The District continues to invest in its facilities through the use of Capital Reserve funds. Ongoing upgrades for classroom HVAC units are planned for the next four years until all instructional spaces are air conditioned. Site improvements will continue with sidewalk and parking lot improvements.

The District will develop a five-year strategic plan to be completed by June 2020. Public hearings are scheduled for all stakeholders. The New Jersey School Boards Association will assist the District with the development.

#### Awards

The Association of School Business Officials International ("ASBO") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Morris Hills Regional District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018. This program contributes to the enhancement of credibility of financial management, the adoption of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and sound budgetary and reporting purposes. In order to be awarded the Certificate of Excellence, the District must prepare the CAFR in a fashion that strictly conforms to generally accepted accounting principles and program requirements. The Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year, and the District feels confident that it will continue to meet the program requirements and will apply for the award for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Letter of Transmittal For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Acknowledgements**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Morris Hills Regional School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

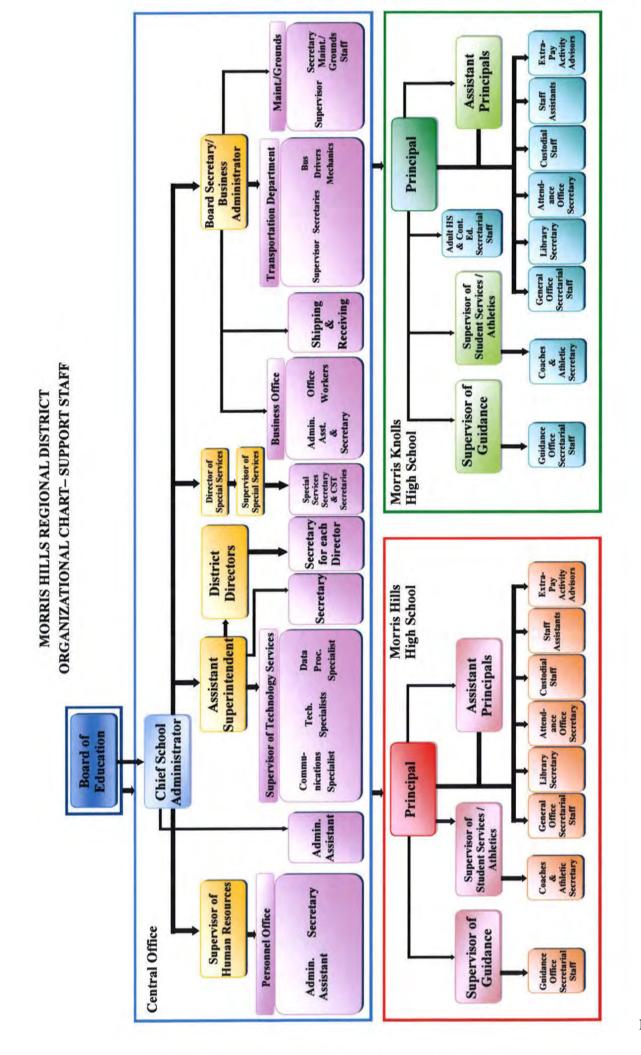
Respectfully submitted,

Somes S. Sencovelli

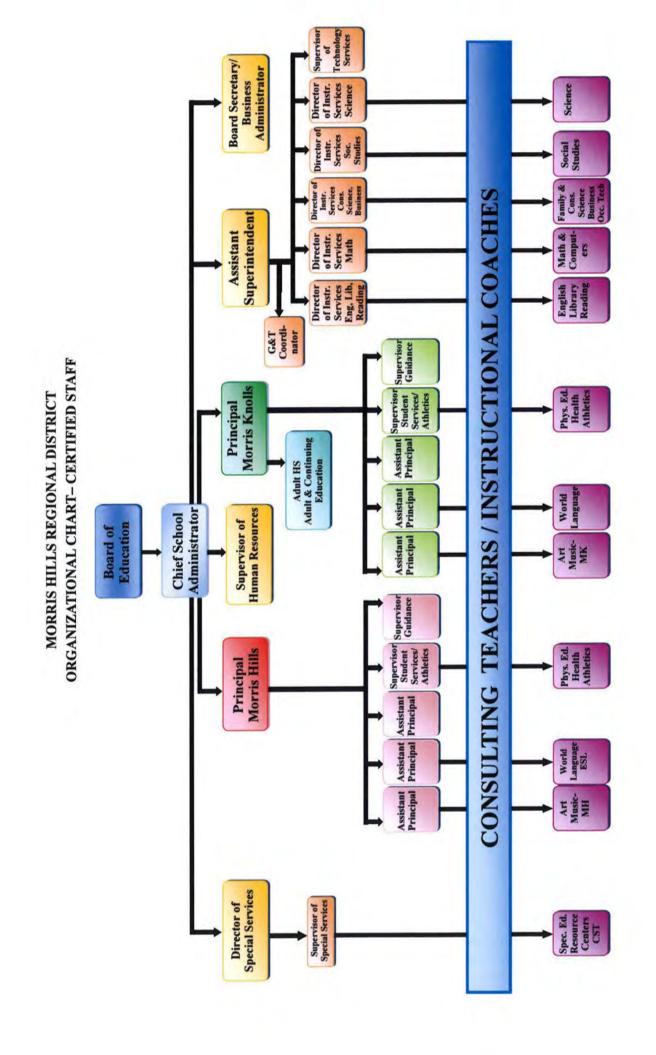
James J. Jencarelli Superintendent Joann Auricchio

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Joann Auruchio



Page 7



## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2019

| Members of the Board of Education | <b>Term Expires</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Robert Crocetti, President        | 2020                |
| Barbara C. Guerra, Vice President | 2019                |
| Michael Bertram                   | 2021                |
| Doug Brookes Jr.                  | 2020                |
| Mark DiGennaro                    | 2021                |
| Rob Izsa                          | 2019                |
| Steven Kovacs                     | 2020                |
| William Serafin                   | 2021                |
| Michael Wieczerzak                | 2019                |

| Other Officials        | Title   |
|------------------------|---|
| James J. Jencarelli    | Superintendent                                |
| Dr. Nisha Zoeller      | Assistant Superintendent of Schools           |
| Joann Gilman Auricchio | Board Secretary/School Business Administrator |
| Peter Lazzaro          | Supervisor of Human Resources                 |
|                        |   |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors

#### Attorney

Comegno Law Group, P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

#### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia & Company LLP, CPAs Mt. Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, New Jersey 07856-1320

**Official Depositories** 

PNC Bank 55 West Main Street Rockaway, New Jersey 07866



## The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

## **Morris Hills Regional District**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Tom Wohlleber, CSRM President

& Wolled

David J. Lewis
Executive Director

## FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt, Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District County of Morris, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris Hills Regional School District (the "District") in the County of Morris as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District Page 2

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris Hills Regional School District, in the County of Morris, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and postemployment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 8, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 8, 2019 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Morris Hills Regional School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are District-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and longterm information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the
  District operates like a business, such as food services, the academy for technology and shared services
  (special education and custodial).
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District
  acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the fiscal year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1 Organization of Morris Hills Regional School District's Financial Report

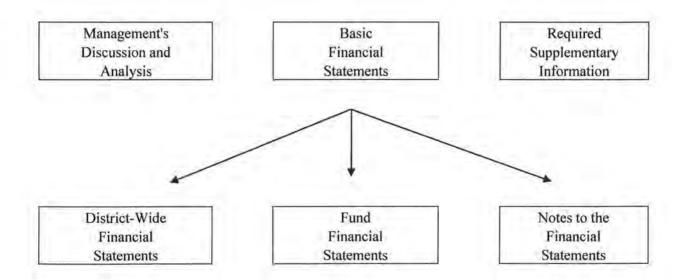


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|   | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000   |   | und Financial Statements  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | District-Wide<br>Statements   | Governmental<br>Funds   | Proprietary<br>Funds  | Fiduciary<br>Funds   |  |
| Scope   | Entire District<br>(except fiduciary<br>funds)  | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance                                  | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services, academy for technology and shared services (special education and custodial) | Instances in which<br>the District<br>administers resource<br>on behalf of someonelse, such as<br>scholarship programs<br>and student activities |  |
| Required<br>Financial<br>Statements             | Statement of net position     Statement of activities   | Balance sheet     Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances  | Statement of net position     Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position     Statement of cash flows                                       | Statement of fiduciary net position     Statement of changes in fiduciary net position   |  |
| Accounting<br>Basis and<br>Measurement<br>Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus  |  |
| Type of<br>Asset/Liability<br>Information       | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>financial and<br>capital, short-term<br>and long-term                | Generally, assets expected to be used and liabilities that come due during the fiscal year or soon thereafter; capital assets or long-term                | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>financial and capital,<br>short-term and<br>long-term  | All assets and<br>liabilities, both<br>short-term and<br>long-term; funds do<br>not currently contain<br>capital assets,<br>although they can    |  |
| Type of<br>Inflow/Outflo<br>w Information       | All revenue and<br>expenses during<br>the fiscal year,<br>regardless of when<br>cash is received or<br>paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after year-end; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due | All revenue and<br>expenses during the<br>fiscal year, regardless<br>of when cash is<br>received or paid  | All additions and<br>deductions during th<br>fiscal year, regardles<br>of when cash is<br>received or paid                                       |  |

#### **District-wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial
  position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, academy for technology, and shared services (special education, and custodial) are included here.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at fiscal year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as
scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the
assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets
belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it
cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The Statement of Net Position provides one perspective of the District as a whole. Figure A-3 provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018. The District's combined net position was \$3,138,138 on June 30, 2019, \$4,373,452 or 354.04% more than it was the fiscal year before. The net position of the governmental activities increased by \$4,314,759 and the net position of the business-type activities increased by \$58,693.

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

|                              | Government   | vernmental Activities Business-Type Activities |             |            | Total Scho   | Percentage<br>Change |            |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|
|                              | 2018/19      | 2017/18  | 2018/19     | 2017/18    | 2018/19      | 2017/18              | 2018/19    |
| Current and Other Assets     | \$16,073,304 | \$ 8,576,258                                   | \$ 349,167  | \$ 346,604 | \$16,422,471 | \$ 8,922,862         |            |
| Capital Assets, Net          | 46,376,157   | 44,626,483                                     | 721,067     | 710,215    | 47,097,224   | 45,336,698           |            |
| Total Assets                 | 62,449,461   | 53,202,741                                     | 1,070,234   | 1,056,819  | 63,519,695   | 54,259,560           | 17.07%     |
| Deferred Outflows of         |              | 40.0   |             |            |              |                      |            |
| Resources                    | 7,341,606    | 9,146,727                                      |             |            | 7,341,606    | 9,146,727            | -19.74%    |
| Other Liabilities            | 2,490,729    | 3,988,538                                      | 40,369      | 85,647     | 2,531,098    | 4,074,185            |            |
| Long-Term Liabilities        | 57,862,974   | 54,948,764                                     |             |            | 57,862,974   | 54,948,764           |            |
| Total Liabilities            | 60,353,703   | 58,937,302                                     | 40,369      | 85,647     | 60,394,072   | 59,022,949           | 2,32%      |
| Deferred Inflows of          |              | 1. 1. 1.                                       |             |            |              | 1 1 1 1 1            | A STATE OF |
| Resources                    | 7,329,091    | 5,618,652                                      |             |            | 7,329,091    | 5,618,652            | 30.44%     |
| Net Position:                |              |  |             |            |              |                      |            |
| Net Investment in            |              |  |             |            |              |                      |            |
| Capital Assets               | 16,518,049   | 21,131,316                                     | 721,067     | 710,215    | 17,239,116   | 21,841,531           |            |
| Restricted                   | 4,360,038    | 4,198,009                                      |             |            | 4,360,038    | 4,198,009            |            |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)       | (18,769,814) | (27,535,811)                                   | 308,798     | 260,957    | (18,461,016) | (27,274,854)         |            |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | \$ 2,108,273 | \$ (2,206,486)                                 | \$1,029,865 | \$ 971,172 | \$ 3,138,138 | \$ (1,235,314)       | 354,04%    |

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Figure A-4 represents the *Changes in Net Position*. Net investment in capital assets decreased \$4,602,415 due to \$8,230,000 ESIP bonds issued, \$3,520,174 of depreciation expense and amortized deferred amount on refunding of \$147,155, offset by \$5,280,700 in capital assets additions and the retirement of \$1,555,000 of serial bonds payable and \$459,214 of capital leases payable. Restricted net position increased \$162,029 primarily due to net increases in the capital reserve of \$95,112 and maintenance reserve of \$57,824. Unrestricted net position (deficit) increased \$8,813,838 primarily due to a net increase in the capital projects fund and decreases in the net pension liability and unamortized bond issuance premiums, offset by changes in deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions and net increases in compensated absences and accrued interest.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| 2018/19      | 72  |  | Business-Type Activities   |   | Total School District  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|              | 2017/18   | 2018/19  | 2017/18  | 2018/19   | 2017/18  | 2018/19  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|              |   | \$4,084,137  | \$3,601,923  | \$ 4,084,137  | \$ 3,601,923   |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| \$21,125,790 | \$25,856,392  | 364,721  | 338,150  | 21,490,511  | 26,194,542   |  |  |
| 688,691      | 1,257,269   |  |  | 688,691   | 1,257,269  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 61,355,210   | 59,489,549  |  |  | 61,355,210  | 59,489,549   |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 5,727,264    | 5,625,623   |  |  | 5,727,264   | 5,625,623  |  |  |
| 1,667,658    | 831,527   |  |  | 1,667,658   | 831,527  |  |  |
| 90,564,613   | 93,060,360  | 4,448,858  | 3,940,073  | 95,013,471  | 97,000,433   | -2.05%   |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 46,002,395   | 50,133,500  |  |  | 46,002,395  | 50,133,500   |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 17,280,789   | 18,411,043  |  |  | 17,280,789  | 18,411,043   |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 7,548,735    | 7,778,051   |  |  | 7,548,735   | 7,778,051  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 5,730,133    | 5,763,813   |  |  | 5,730,133   | 5,763,813  |  |  |
| 5,685,945    | 5,789,216   |  |  | 5,685,945   | 5,789,216  |  |  |
| 4,001,857    | 4,178,956   | 4,390,165  | 3,869,816  | 8,392,022   | 8,048,772  |  |  |
| 86,249,854   | 92,054,579  | 4,390,165  | 3,869,816  | 90,640,019  | 95,924,395   | -5.51%   |  |
|              | 16,097  |  | (16,097)   | -0-   | -0-  | 0.00%  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 4,314,759    | 1,021,878   | 58,693   | 54,160   | 4,373,452   | 1,076,038  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| (2,206,486)  | (3,228,364)   | 971,172  | 917,012  | (1,235,314)   | (2,311,352)  | 100  |  |
| \$ 2,108,273 | \$ (2,206,486)  | \$1,029,865  | \$ 971,172   | \$ 3,138,138  | \$ (1,235,314)   | 354.04%  |  |
|              | 688,691<br>61,355,210<br>5,727,264<br>1,667,658<br>90,564,613<br>46,002,395<br>17,280,789<br>7,548,735<br>5,730,133<br>5,685,945<br>4,001,857<br>86,249,854 | 688,691 1,257,269 61,355,210 59,489,549 5,727,264 5,625,623 1,667,658 831,527 90,564,613 93,060,360 46,002,395 50,133,500 17,280,789 18,411,043 7,548,735 7,778,051 5,730,133 5,763,813 5,685,945 5,789,216 4,001,857 4,178,956 86,249,854 92,054,579 16,097 4,314,759 1,021,878 (2,206,486) (3,228,364) | \$21,125,790 \$25,856,392 364,721 688,691 1,257,269  61,355,210 59,489,549  5,727,264 5,625,623 1,667,658 831,527  90,564,613 93,060,360 4,448,858  46,002,395 50,133,500  17,280,789 18,411,043  7,548,735 7,778,051  5,730,133 5,763,813 5,685,945 5,789,216 4,001,857 4,178,956 4,390,165 86,249,854 92,054,579 4,390,165 16,097  4,314,759 1,021,878 58,693  (2,206,486) (3,228,364) 971,172 | \$21,125,790 \$25,856,392 364,721 338,150 688,691 1,257,269  61,355,210 59,489,549  5,727,264 5,625,623 1,667,658 831,527  90,564,613 93,060,360 4,448,858 3,940,073  46,002,395 50,133,500  17,280,789 18,411,043  7,548,735 7,778,051  5,730,133 5,763,813 5,685,945 5,789,216 4,001,857 4,178,956 4,390,165 3,869,816 86,249,854 92,054,579 4,390,165 3,869,816 16,097 (16,097)  4,314,759 1,021,878 58,693 54,160 (2,206,486) (3,228,364) 971,172 917,012 | \$21,125,790 \$25,856,392 364,721 338,150 21,490,511 688,691 1,257,269 688,691 61,355,210 59,489,549 61,355,210 5,727,264 5,625,623 5,727,264 1,667,658 831,527 1,667,658 90,564,613 93,060,360 4,448,858 3,940,073 95,013,471 46,002,395 50,133,500 46,002,395 17,280,789 18,411,043 17,280,789 7,548,735 7,778,051 7,548,735 5,730,133 5,763,813 5,685,945 5,789,216 4,001,857 4,178,956 4,390,165 3,869,816 8,392,022 86,249,854 92,054,579 4,390,165 3,869,816 90,640,019 16,097 (16,097) -0-  4,314,759 1,021,878 58,693 54,160 4,373,452 (2,206,486) (3,228,364) 971,172 917,012 (1,235,314) | \$21,125,790 \$25,856,392 364,721 338,150 21,490,511 26,194,542 688,691 1,257,269 688,691 1,257,269 61,355,210 59,489,549 61,355,210 59,489,549 5,727,264 5,625,623 5,727,264 5,625,623 1,667,658 831,527 90,564,613 93,060,360 4,448,858 3,940,073 95,013,471 97,000,433 46,002,395 50,133,500 46,002,395 50,133,500 17,280,789 18,411,043 17,280,789 18,411,043 7,548,735 7,778,051 7,548,735 7,778,051 5,730,133 5,763,813 5,763,813 5,685,945 5,789,216 4,001,857 4,178,956 4,390,165 3,869,816 8,392,022 8,048,772 86,249,854 92,054,579 4,390,165 3,869,816 80,640,019 95,924,395 16,097 (16,097) -00- 4,314,759 1,021,878 58,693 54,160 4,373,452 1,076,038 (2,206,486) (3,228,364) 971,172 917,012 (1,235,314) (2,311,352) |  |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The financial position of the District improved significantly from the prior year. Maintaining existing programs with increased enrollment, the provision of a multitude of special programs/services for disabled pupils and the cost of employee benefits has placed great demands on the District's resources. As a result, careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|                                | Total Cost    | of Services   | Net Cost      | of Services   |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                | 2018/2019     | 2017/2018     | 2018/2019     | 2017/2018     |  |
| Instruction                    | \$ 46,002,395 | \$ 50,133,500 | \$ 29,823,662 | \$ 30,220,044 |  |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 17,280,789    | 18,411,043    | 14,071,759    | 14,306,405    |  |
| Administration and Business    | 7,548,735     | 7,778,051     | 6,495,760     | 6,526,918     |  |
| Maintenance and Operations     | 5,730,133     | 5,763,813     | 5,041,442     | 4,506,544     |  |
| Transportation                 | 5,685,945     | 5,789,216     | 5,132,937     | 5,439,210     |  |
| Other                          | 4,001,857     | 4,178,956     | 3,869,813     | 3,941,797     |  |
|                                | \$ 86,249,854 | \$ 92,054,579 | \$ 64,435,373 | \$ 64,940,918 |  |

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The net position of the District's business-type activities increased by \$58,693, which was comprised of a \$78,266 increase in net position for the food service fund, offset by a decrease in the net position of the academy for technology program of \$19,573. (Refer to Figure A-4). The increase in the food service fund continues to be primarily attributable to the recent change in food service vendor which has led to a significant turnaround. The decrease in the academy for technology was strictly associated with the annual depreciation of its capital assets.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The financial position of the District improved. Difficult economic times have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources and planned expenditures. Ratables in the municipality remain more or less stable, thus generating concern for the local tax levy in the future.

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management and carefully monitor expenditures.

The State imposes spending and tax levy limits on the District in its budget process. The financial condition has been directly affected in recent years by legislation titled "S1701" which reduced the amount of allowable General Fund unassigned fund balance to 2% of adjusted expenditures. At June 30, 2019 the District's 2% limit is \$1,361,306 plus adjustments for additional State Aid of \$296,706, for a total of \$1,658,012 as allowable General Fund unassigned fund balance. However, since the District appropriated \$523,000 of fund balance as revenue in its 2019-2020 budget, only \$1,210,075 (or 1.46%) is unassigned at June 30, 2019.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget between budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs. The District transferred \$65,000 from the Maintenance Reserve for costs associated with Morris Knolls High School HVAC and Sewer Systems. The District transferred \$3,278,580 from the Capital Reserve for costs associated with field refurbishment at Morris Hills and Morris Knolls High Schools and bleacher replacement at Morris Hills High School.

#### Capital Asset and Long-term Liabilities Administration

The District's capital assets (net of depreciation) increased \$1,760,526, or 3.88%, during the fiscal year. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

|  | Governmental Activities |           |    | ctivities  | Business-Type Activities |            |     | Total Scho | Percentage<br>Change |            |         |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----|------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|------------|----------------------|------------|---------|
|  | 4. 4                    | 2018/19   |    | 2017/18    | 2018/19                  | 2017/18    |     | 2018/19    |                      | 2017/18    | 2018/19 |
| Sites (Land)                                 | \$                      | 288,500   | \$ | 288,500    |                          |            | S   | 288,500    | \$                   | 288,500    |         |
| Construction in Progress                     |                         | 2,336,076 |    | 2,609,639  |                          |            |     | 2,336,076  |                      | 2,609,639  |         |
| Buildings and Building                       |                         |           |    |            |                          |            |     |            |                      |            |         |
| Improvements                                 | 3                       | 8,732,951 |    | 36,627,705 |                          |            | 1   | 38,732,951 | 1                    | 36,627,705 |         |
| Land Improvements                            |                         | 1,433,269 |    | 1,594,122  |                          |            |     | 1,433,269  |                      | 1,594,122  |         |
| Machinery & Equipment                        |                         | 3,585,361 |    | 3,506,517  | \$ 721,067               | \$ 710,215 |     | 4,306,428  |                      | 4,216,732  |         |
| Total Capital Assets,<br>Net of Depreciation |                         | 6,376,157 |    | 14,626,483 | \$ 721,067               | \$ 710.215 | •   | 47,097,224 |                      | 45,336,698 | 3.88%   |
| Net of Depreciation                          | 3.4                     | 0,370,137 | D. | 14,020,463 | \$ 741,007               | 9 /10,213  | , D | +1,051,224 | 9                    | 12,220,076 | 3,0076  |

The District invested \$5,280,700 in capital assets - \$5,219,260 from governmental activities (which includes \$4,190,913 from capital projects and primarily \$1,028,347 from capital outlay for equipment purchases and facilities acquisition and construction services) and \$61,440 from business-type activities. The District incurred \$3,469,586 and \$50,588 of depreciation related to governmental and business-type capital assets, respectively.

#### Long-term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities increased by \$2,914,210, or 5.30%, during the fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the District had \$30,535,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding (\$22,305,000 refunding bonds and \$8,230,000 ESIP bonds), \$3,900,203 in compensated absences payable, \$3,143,063 in unamortized bond issuance premiums, \$19,342,895 in net pension liability and \$941,813 in capital leases payable as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Figure A-7
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

|                                    | Total Sch     | nool District | Percentage<br>Change |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                    | 2018/19       | 2017/18       | 2018/19              |
| General Obligation Bonds (Financed | TWO REST      |               |                      |
| with Property Taxes), Net          | \$ 30,535,000 | \$ 23,860,000 |                      |
| Net Pension Liability              | 19,342,895    | 22,384,694    |                      |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities        | 7,985,079     | 8,704,070     |                      |
|                                    | \$ 57,862,974 | \$ 54,948,764 | 5.30%                |

- Other long-term liabilities are comprised of unamortized bond issuance premiums, compensated absences payable and capital leases payable.
- The District retired \$1,555,000 of its general obligation bonds during the fiscal year.
- The District issued \$8,230,000 of ESIP bonds during the fiscal year.
- The District's net pension liability decreased by \$3,041,799.
- The District's liability for compensated absences increased by the net amount of \$25,956.
- Unamortized bond issuance premiums decreased by \$285,733.
- The District paid down \$459,214 of capital leases payable during the 2018-2019 fiscal year for the local share of the Morris Hills and Morris Knolls High Schools' partial roof replacement, the Morris Hills High School's HVAC and the Morris Knolls High School's partial window replacement capital projects.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

 Meeting the need of increasing salary and health benefit costs continue to be a major budget concern to the District. Negotiated agreements in Morris County and its surrounding region have been close to 3%. The District's teachers bargaining unit has a contract agreement through June 2021. Health benefit costs continue to rise despite improved experience ratings.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future

- Legislation titled S1701 and A-99, passed by the State in June 2004, required school districts to reduce unassigned fund balance in the General Fund to 2% of annual budget expenditures for several years. The law reduced the amount by which Districts could increase their budgets to 2% and imposed tight restrictions on their ability to transfer funds within the budget, from existing fund balance or from capital reserve. The District has been left with limited resources to fund unanticipated costs and future budgets. Legislation in 2010 has further restricted the allowable tax levy increase to 2%. Despite this 2% cap, salary agreements in the State continue to exceed 2%
- The District is committed to remaining within the 2% cap increase allowed on the school levy and any allowable adjustments for enrollment or pension and health benefit costs. State Aid is stable and the District will continue to monitor costs by implementing best practices which result in efficient operations including sharing services with our elementary districts.
- The District has an agreement with the Morris County School of Technology to host two academy programs in exchange for tuition. These students are not counted on the District's ASSA for state aid and instead are funded by tuition proceeds. These programs are operated in the financial records as a proprietary fund. Enrollment is projected to grow by 120 students by the 2021-22 school year.
- In an effort to avoid raising taxes for capital improvements, the District has been funding a Capital Reserve account each year with unexpended budget balances and unanticipated revenue from the General Fund. Capital Reserve funds are used in subsequent budgets for various capital projects.
- The District began facility improvements through an energy savings improvement program (ESIP) at the end of the 2018-19 school year. Activities included the installation of LED lighting, HVAC controls, technology controls, solar panels, and HVAC upgrades in gymnasiums, cafeterias, libraries, auditoriums and some classrooms. The District will continue with HVAC classroom improvements each year until all classrooms have been addressed.

#### Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 48 Knoll Drive, Rockaway, New Jersey 07866-4088.

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Governmental Activities  | Business-type<br>Activities | Total          |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Internal Balances | \$ 10,523,336<br>108,783 | \$ 319,575<br>(108,783)     | \$ 10,842,911  |
| Receivables from Federal Government                | 289,599                  | 14,616                      | 304,215        |
| Receivables from State Government                  | 737,387                  | 444                         | 737,831        |
| Receivables - Other                                | 111,006                  | 111,567                     | 222,573        |
| Inventories  | 1000                     | 11,748                      | 11,748         |
| Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents:     |                          | 100.000                     | 24.70.         |
| Capital Reserve Account                            | 4,033,193                |                             | 4,033,193      |
| Maintenance Reserve Account                        | 270,000                  |                             | 270,000        |
| Capital Assets, Net:                               |                          |                             |                |
| Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress          | 2,624,576                |                             | 2,624,576      |
| Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements,   |                          |                             |                |
| Land Improvements, and Machinery & Equipment       | 43,751,581               | 721,067                     | 44,472,648     |
| Total Assets                                       | 62,449,461               | 1,070,234                   | 63,519,695     |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |                          |                             |                |
| Deferred Amount on Debt Refunding                  | 1,618,705                |                             | 1,618,705      |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions | 5,722,901                |                             | 5,722,901      |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | 7,341,606                |                             | 7,341,606      |
| LIABILITIES  |                          |                             |                |
| Current Liabilities:                               |                          |                             |                |
| Payable to State Government                        | 21,687                   |                             | 21,687         |
| Accounts Payable                                   | 2,074,445                | 10,749                      | 2,085,194      |
| Accrued Interest Payable                           | 359,429                  | 13,774                      | 359,429        |
| Unearned Revenue                                   | 35,168                   | 29,620                      | 64,788         |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:                            |                          | 40,000                      | 771177         |
| Due Within One Year                                | 2,362,698                |                             | 2,362,698      |
| Due Beyond One Year                                | 55,500,276               |                             | 55,500,276     |
| Total Liabilities                                  | 60,353,703               | 40,369                      | 60,394,072     |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |                          |                             |                |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  | 7,329,091                |                             | 7,329,091      |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                | 7,329,091                |                             | 7,329,091      |
| NET POSITION                                       |                          |                             |                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                   | 16,518,049               | 721,067                     | 17,239,116     |
| Restricted for:                                    |                          | 34,444                      | Action Control |
| Capital Projects                                   | 4,033,193                |                             | 4,033,193      |
| Debt Service                                       | 56,845                   |                             | 56,845         |
| Maintenance  | 270,000                  |                             | 270,000        |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)                             | (18,769,814)             | 308,798                     | (18,461,016)   |
| Total Net Position                                 | \$ 2,108,273             | \$ 1,029,865                | \$ 3,138,138   |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |               |                         | Program Revenues                         | 50                                     | Net (F                     | Net (Expenses)/Revenues and<br>Changes in Net Position | es and ion      |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Functions/Programs                     | Expenses      | Charges for<br>Services | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities                            | Total           |
| Governmental Activities:               |               |                         |  |  |                            |  |                 |
| Instruction:                           |               |                         |  |  |                            |  |                 |
| Regular                                | \$ 34,618,354 |                         | \$ 9,805,619                             |  | \$ (24,812,735)            |  | \$ (24,812,735) |
| Special Education                      | 6,680,264     |                         | 4,966,704                                |  | (1,713,560)                |  | (1,713,560)     |
| Other Special Instruction              | 348,014       |                         | 118,211                                  |  | (229,803)                  |  | (229,803)       |
| School-Sponsored Other Instruction     | 4,355,763     |                         | 1,288,199                                |  | (3,067,564)                |  | (3,067,564)     |
| Support Services:                      |               |                         |  |  |                            |  |                 |
| Tuition                                | 4,916,322     |                         |  |  | (4,916,322)                |  | (4,916,322)     |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 12,364,467    |                         | 3,209,030                                |  | (9,155,437)                |  | (9,155,437)     |
| General Administration Services        | 1,565,177     |                         |  |  | (1,565,177)                |  | (1,565,177)     |
| School Administration Services         | 3,702,636     |                         | 1,052,975                                |  | (2,649,661)                |  | (2,649,661)     |
| Central Services                       | 1,400,474     |                         |  |  | (1,400,474)                |  | (1,400,474)     |
| Administrative Information Technology  | 880,448       |                         |  |  | (880,448)                  |  | (880,448)       |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance       | 5,730,133     |                         |  | \$ 688,691                             | (5,041,442)                |  | (5,041,442)     |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 5,685,945     |                         | 553,008                                  |  | (5,132,937)                |  | (5,132,937)     |
| Special Schools                        | 440,003       |                         | 132,044                                  |  | (307,959)                  |  | (307,959)       |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt             | 994,303       |                         |  |  | (994,303)                  |  | (994,303)       |
| Unallocated Depreciation*              | 2,567,551     |                         |  |  | (2,567,551)                |  | (2,567,551)     |
| Total Governmental Activities          | 86,249,854    |                         | 21,125,790                               | 169,889                                | (64,435,373)               |  | (64,435,373)    |

\* - Excludes direct depreciation expenses of the various programs.

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

|  |  |   | Program Revenues  |  | do do                      | Changes in Net Position     | ion.         |                 |
|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Functions/Programs   | Expenses                               | Charges for<br>Services   | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions  | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total        |                 |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Food Service<br>Academy for Technology<br>Shared Services | \$ 1,516,447<br>1,579,040<br>1,294,678 | \$ 1,229,992<br>1,559,467<br>1,294,678                          | \$ 364,721  |  |                            | \$ 78,266<br>(19,573)       | sa           | 78,266 (19,573) |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | 4,390,165                              | 4,084,137   | 364,721   |  |                            | 58,693                      | 58           | 58,693          |
| Total Primary Government   | \$ 90,640,019                          | \$ 4,084,137  | \$ 21,490,511   | \$ 688,691                             | \$ (64,435,373)            | 58,693                      | (64,376,680) | (089'9          |
|  | General Revenues:<br>Taxes:            | <b>33</b>   |   |  |                            |                             |              |                 |
|  | Property Tay Taxes Levie               | Property Taxes, Levied for Ger<br>Taxes Levied for Debt Service | Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net<br>Taxes Levied for Debt Service | et                                     | 58,778,040                 |                             | 2,577,170    | 8,040           |
|  | Federal and St                         | Federal and State Aid Not Restricted                            | ricted  |  | 5,727,264                  |                             | 5,727,264    | 7,264           |
|  | Tuition Charges                        | Se  |   |  | 298,046                    |                             | 298          | 298,046         |
|  | Investment Earnings                    | mings   |   |  | 192,558                    |                             | 192          | 192,558         |
|  | Miscellaneous Income                   | Income  |   |  | 249,877                    |                             | 249          | 249,877         |
|  | Special Item - P                       | Special Item - Premium on ESIP Bonds                            | Bonds   |  | 927,177                    |                             | 927          | 927,177         |
|  | Total General R                        | Total General Revenues and Special Item                         | cial Item   |  | 68,750,132                 | -0-                         | 68,750,132   | 0,132           |
|  | Change in Net Position                 | osition   |   |  | 4,314,759                  | 58,693                      | 4,373,452    | 3,452           |
|  | Net Position (De                       | Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning                              | 50  |  | (2,206,486)                | 971,172                     | (1,235,314)  | 5,314)          |
|  | Net Position - Ending                  | nding   |   |  | \$ 2,108,273               | \$ 1,029,865                | \$ 3,138,138 | 8,138           |

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

| Cash and Cash Equivalents  |   |            | General<br>Fund                          | 3      | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund   |       | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |    | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | G  | Total<br>Sovernmental<br>Funds                         |
|--|---|------------|--|--------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--|
| Liabilities  | Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables from Federal Government Receivables from State Government Receivables - Other                          | s          | 784,839<br>423,783<br>724,085<br>110,918 | s      | 127,911<br>289,599<br>13,302 | s     |                             | s  |                         | s  | 10,523,336<br>423,783<br>289,599<br>737,387<br>111,006 |
| Interfund Payable  | Total Assets  | S          | 6,346,818                                | \$     | 430,900                      | S     | 9,553,741                   | \$ | 56,845                  | \$ | 16,388,304   |
| Restricted: Capital Reserve Account A,033,193 Maintenance Reserve Account Poblit Service Fund Debt Service Fund Salgned: For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unlassigned A37,916 Total Fund Balances S523,000 Unassigned A37,916 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances S6,445,845 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances S6,446,818 Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different because: Total Fund Balances Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds. Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported are not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (35,9429)  | Liabilities:<br>Interfund Payable<br>Payable to State Government<br>Accounts Payable  | \$         |  | s      | 21,687                       |       |                             |    |                         | s  | 21,687<br>1,141,754                                    |
| Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Restricted, Reported in: Debt Service Fund S 5,56,845 Committed S 9,553,741 Assigned: For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Unassigned Total Fund Balances S 5,264,109 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances S 6,346,818 S 430,900 S 9,553,741 S 56,845 S 14,874,695 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different because: Total Fund Balances (Per Above) Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds; Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds; Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Rond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  (3,143,063) Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. | Total Liabilities   |            | 1,082,709                                |        | 430,900                      |       |                             |    |                         |    | 1,513,609  |
| Total Fund Balances  5,264,109  -0- 9,553,741  56,845  14,874,695  Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  \$6,346,818  \$430,900  \$9,553,741  \$56,845  \$16,388,304  Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different because:  Total Fund Balances (Per Above)  Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)   | Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Restricted, Reported in: Debt Service Fund Committed Assigned: For Subsequent Year's Expenditures |            | 270,000<br>523,000                       |        |                              | S     | 9,553,741                   | S  | 56,845                  |    | 270,000<br>56,845<br>9,553,741<br>523,000              |
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different because:  Total Fund Balances (Per Above)  Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)  |   | -          |  | -      | -                            | -     |                             | _  |                         | -  | S. S. E. M. L. P. A.                                   |
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different because:  Total Fund Balances (Per Above)  Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  (35,377,016)  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)  |   | •          |  | -      |                              | -     |                             | -  |                         | _  |  |
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)   | Total Clabilities and Fund Balances   | 2          | 0,340,616                                | -      | 430,900                      |       | 9,333,741                   | -  | 30,843                  | 3  | 10,388,304   |
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  (3,143,063)  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)  | Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in   | the State  | ment of Net P                            | ositio | on (A-1) are                 | Diff  | erent because               | 1  |                         |    |  |
| in the Funds.  The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)   | Total Fund Balances (Per Above)   |            |  |        |                              |       |                             |    |                         | \$ | 14,874,695   |
| in the Governmental Funds.  Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  (35,377,016)  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (35,377,016)   | in the Funds.   |            |  |        |                              | 33.00 |                             |    |                         |    | 46,376,157   |
| of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)   |   | and Payab  | ole in the Curr                          | ent P  | eriod and is                 | not l | Reported                    |    |                         |    | (19,342,895)   |
| are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.  The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (35,377,016)  1,618,705  (3,143,063)  | of Activities and are not Reported in the Gover<br>Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to  | nmental I  | Funds:                                   | Amo    | rtized in the                | Stat  | ement                       |    |                         |    |  |
| expenditure. The Deferred Amount on Refunding is \$2,795,959 and the accumulated amortization is \$1,177,254.  1,618,705  Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. These premiums total \$5,428,927 and the accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864.  (3,143,063)  Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.  (359,429)  |   | , are not  | due and payab                            | le in  | the current                  | perio | d and therefor              | re |                         |    | (35,377,016)   |
| accumulated amortization is \$2,285,864. (3,143,063) Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. (359,429)   |   |            |  |        |                              |       |                             |    |                         |    | 1,618,705  |
| expenditure when due. (359,429)  |   | e in the F | unds. These p                            | oremi  | ums total \$5                | 5,428 | ,927 and the                |    |                         |    | (3,143,063)  |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)  |   | Governi    | nental Funds,                            | but r  | ather is reco                | gniz  | ed as an                    |    |                         |    | (359,429)  |
| 1 to a to a contentine that returned (Exhibit re-ty)   | Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibi   | t A-1)     |  |        |                              |       |                             |    |                         | \$ | 2,108,273  |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy | \$ 58,778,040   |                            |                             | \$ 2,577,170            | \$ 61,355,210                  |
| Tuition Charges Miscellaneous                | 298,046         | \$ 6,665                   | \$ 89,140                   |                         | 298,046 449,100                |
| Total - Local Sources                        | 59,429,381      | 999'9                      | 89,140                      | 2,577,170               | 62,102,356                     |
| State Sources                                | 18,386,797      | 358,152                    | 16988991                    |                         | 19,433,640                     |
| Federal Sources                              | 3,379           | 869,395                    |                             |                         | 872,774                        |
| Total Revenues                               | 77,819,557      | 1,234,212                  | 777,831                     | 2,577,170               | 82,408,770                     |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current:                                     |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular Instruction                          | 20,953,869      | 102,268                    |                             |                         | 21,056,137                     |
| Special Education Instruction                | 3,189,322       | 896,792                    |                             |                         | 4,086,114                      |
| Other Special Instruction                    | 227,914         |                            |                             |                         | 227,914                        |
| School-Sponsored Other Instruction           | 2,992,243       |                            |                             |                         | 2,992,243                      |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs:    |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Tuition                                      | 4,916,322       |                            |                             |                         | 4,916,322                      |
| Student & Instruction Related Services       | 6,791,822       | 235,152                    |                             |                         | 7,026,974                      |
| General Administration Services              | 109,676         |                            |                             |                         | 109,676                        |
| School Administration Services               | 2,123,440       |                            |                             |                         | 2,123,440                      |
| Central Services                             | 1,149,641       |                            |                             |                         | 1,149,641                      |
| Administrative Information Technology        | 688,519         |                            |                             |                         | 615'889                        |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance             | 4,331,662       |                            |                             |                         | 4,331,662                      |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 4,511,805       |                            |                             |                         | 4,511,805                      |
|  |                 |                            |                             |                         |                                |

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| EXPENDITURES   | General<br>Fund                                   | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund                    | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds  |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Current: Allocated Benefits Unallocated Benefits Capital Outlay Special Schools Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges | \$ 9,952,200<br>9,684,696<br>1,669,562<br>308,819 |                            | \$ 4,190,913                                   | \$ 1,555,000            | \$ 9,952,200<br>9,684,696<br>5,860,475<br>308,819<br>1,555,000<br>1,061,950 |
| Total Expenditures   | 74,471,437  | \$ 1,234,212               | 4,190,913                                      | 2,616,950               | 82,513,512  |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures   | 3,348,120   | -0-                        | (3,413,082)                                    | (39,780)                | (104,742)   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES) ESIP Bond Proceeds ESIP Bond Premium Transfers In Transfers Out                                     | 789,522 (3,278,580)                               |                            | 8,230,000<br>927,177<br>3,278,580<br>(838,395) | 48,873                  | 8,230,000<br>927,177<br>4,116,975<br>(4,116,975)                            |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)   | (2,489,058)                                       | -0-                        | 11,597,362                                     | 48,873                  | 9,157,177   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances  | 859,062   | -0-                        | 8,184,280                                      | 6,093                   | 9,052,435   |
| Fund Balance—July 1  | 4,405,047   | -0-                        | 1,369,461                                      | 47,752                  | 5,822,260   |
| Fund Balance—June 30   | \$ 5,264,109                                      | -0- \$                     | \$ 9,553,741                                   | \$ 56,845               | \$ 14,874,695   |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)  |                       | \$ | 9,052,435                |
|--|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because:   |                       |    |                          |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays.   |                       |    |                          |
| Depreciation Expense \$ Capital Outlays  | (3,469,586) 5,219,260 |    | 1,749,674                |
| Repayment of debt service principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |                       |    | 1,555,000                |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest  |                       |    | VC2 502V                 |
| paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).  The governmental funds report the effect of bond issuance premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities (+)   |                       |    | (63,502)<br>285,733      |
| The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities (-)   |                       |    | (147,155)                |
| Proceeds from debt issues are an other financing source in the Governmental Funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.   |                       |    | (8,230,000)              |
| Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  |                       |    | 459,214                  |
| The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:  Change in Net Pension Liability  Change in Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions  |                       |    | 3,041,799<br>(1,652,044) |
| Change in Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions  |                       |    | (1,710,439)              |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenditures, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the |                       |    |                          |
| difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+),   |                       | _  | (25,956)                 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)  | 1.0                   | S  | 4,314,759                |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

|                                  | Bus             | iness-Type Activi            | ties - Enterprise F | unds                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                                  |                 | Major Funds                  |                     |                              |
|                                  | Food<br>Service | Academy<br>for<br>Technology | Shared<br>Services  | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
| ASSETS:                          |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Current Assets:                  |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents        | \$ 312,956      | \$ 6,619                     |                     | \$ 319,575                   |
| Receivable from:                 |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Federal Government               | 14,616          |                              |                     | 14,616                       |
| State Government                 | 444             |                              | 5 Jan 18            | 444                          |
| Receivables - Other              |                 |                              | \$ 111,567          | 111,567                      |
| Inventories                      | 11,748          |                              |                     | 11,748                       |
| Total Current Assets             | 339,764         | 6,619                        | 111,567             | 457,950                      |
| Non-Current Assets:              |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Capital Assets                   | 611,674         | 1,002,113                    |                     | 1,613,787                    |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation   | (301,624)       | (591,096)                    |                     | (892,720)                    |
| Total Non-Current Assets         | 310,050         | 411,017                      |                     | 721,067                      |
| Total Assets                     | 649,814         | 417,636                      | 111,567             | 1,179,017                    |
| LIABILITIES:                     |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Current Liabilities:             |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Interfund Payable - General Fund |                 |                              | 108,783             | 108,783                      |
| Accounts Payable                 | 7,965           |                              | 2,784               | 10,749                       |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | 29,620          |                              |                     | 29,620                       |
| Total Current Liabilities        | 37,585          |                              | 111,567             | 149,152                      |
| Total Liabilities                | 37,585          |                              | 111,567             | 149,152                      |
| NET POSITION:                    |                 |                              |                     |                              |
| Investment in Capital Assets     | 310,050         | 411,017                      |                     | 721,067                      |
| Unrestricted                     | 302,179         | 6,619                        |                     | 308,798                      |
| Total Net Position               | \$ 612,229      | \$ 417,636                   | \$ -0-              | \$ 1,029,865                 |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Non-Reimbursable Programs  |  | Bus               | siness-Type Activi | ities - Enterprise I         | unds  |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Operating Revenue:         Service         Technology         Services         Funds           Charges for Services:         Sales:         1,184,902         Sales:         1,184,902         Sales:         1,184,902         Sales:         1,559,467         1,559,467         1,559,467         1,559,467         1,594,678         1,292,672         1,284,678  |  | -                 |                    |                              | Total   |
| Daily Sales:         Reimbursable Programs         \$ 450,645         \$ 450,645           Non-Reimbursable Programs         734,257         734,257           Total Daily Sales         1,184,902         1,184,902           Special Events         45,090         45,090           Tuition         \$ 1,559,467         1,294,678         1,294,678           Service Fees         1,229,992         1,559,467         1,294,678         4,084,137           Operating Expenses:         205,731         1,294,678         4,084,137           Operating Expenses:         205,731         205,731         205,731           Total Cost of Sales         727,625         727,625         727,625           Salaries         434,598         1,234,778         882,998         2,552,374           Payroll Taxes         62,790         29,268         28,782         120,840           Employee Benefits         32,218         278,812         220,949         531,979           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         120,970         120,970         120,970           Other Purchased Services         172,099         16,609         172,099           Transportation         16,609         40,479         96,581           Depreciation Expe   |  |                   |                    |                              | A. D. M. J. M. S. |
| Special Events         45,090         45,090           Tuition         \$ 1,559,467         1,559,467           Service Fees         \$ 1,294,678         1,294,678           Total Operating Revenue         1,229,992         1,559,467         1,294,678         4,084,137           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales:           Reimbursable Programs         \$21,894         205,731  | Daily Sales:<br>Reimbursable Programs  |                   |                    |                              |   |
| Operating Expenses:           Cost of Sales:         Reimbursable Programs         \$21,894         \$21,894           Non-Reimbursable Programs         205,731         205,731         205,731           Total Cost of Sales         727,625         727,625         727,625           Salaries         434,598         1,234,778         882,998         2,552,374           Payroll Taxes         62,790         29,268         28,782         120,840           Employee Benefits         32,218         278,812         220,949         531,979           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         500         500         500           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         172,099         120,970         120,970           Other Purchased Services         500         500         500           Purchased Property Services         172,099         16,609         172,099           Transportation         16,609         16,609         16,609           Supplies and Materials         56,102         40,479         96,581           Depreciation Expense         31,015         19,573         50,588           Total Operating Expenses         1,516,447         1,579,040         1,294,678         4,390,165   | Special Events<br>Tuition  |                   | \$ 1,559,467       | \$ 1,294,678                 | 1 The second of |
| Cost of Sales:   Reimbursable Programs   \$21,894   \$21,894   Non-Reimbursable Programs   \$205,731   \$205,731   \$205,731   \$727,625 | Total Operating Revenue  | 1,229,992         | 1,559,467          | 1,294,678                    | 4,084,137   |
| Salaries         434,598         1,234,778         882,998         2,552,374           Payroll Taxes         62,790         29,268         28,782         120,840           Employee Benefits         32,218         278,812         220,949         531,979           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         120,970         120,970         120,970           Other Purchased Services         500         500         500           Purchased Property Services         172,099         16,609         16,609         16,609           Supplies and Materials         56,102         40,479         96,581           Depreciation Expense         31,015         19,573         50,588           Total Operating Expenses         1,516,447         1,579,040         1,294,678         4,390,165           Operating Income/(Loss)         (286,455)         (19,573)         -0-         (306,028)           Non-Operating Revenue:         Federal Sources:         School Breakfast Program         58,213         58,213           National School Lunch Program         231,243         231,243         231,243           Food Distribution Program         65,702         65,702           State Sources - School Lunch Program         9,563         364,721         364,72  | Cost of Sales:<br>Reimbursable Programs<br>Non-Reimbursable Programs                   | 205,731           |                    |                              | 205,731   |
| Purchased Property Services         172,099         172,099           Transportation         16,609         16,609           Supplies and Materials         56,102         40,479         96,581           Depreciation Expense         31,015         19,573         50,588           Total Operating Expenses         1,516,447         1,579,040         1,294,678         4,390,165           Operating Income/(Loss)         (286,455)         (19,573)         -0-         (306,028)           Non-Operating Revenue:         Federal Sources:         School Breakfast Program         58,213         58,213           National School Lunch Program         231,243         231,243         56,702           State Sources - School Lunch Program         9,563         9,563           Total Non-Operating Revenue         364,721         364,721           Change in Net Position         78,266         (19,573)         -0-         58,693           Net Position - Beginning of Year         533,963         437,209         -0-         971,172   | Salaries Payroll Taxes Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 434,598<br>62,790 | 29,268             | 28,782<br>220,949<br>120,970 | 2,552,374<br>120,840<br>531,979<br>120,970  |
| Operating Income/(Loss)         (286,455)         (19,573)         -0-         (306,028)           Non-Operating Revenue:         Federal Sources:         School Breakfast Program         58,213         58,213         58,213         231,243         231,243         231,243         2531,243         2531,243         257,02         557,02   | Transportation Supplies and Materials  | 56,102            |                    | 40,479                       | 16,609<br>96,581  |
| Non-Operating Revenue:       Federal Sources:         School Breakfast Program       58,213         National School Lunch Program       231,243         Food Distribution Program       65,702         State Sources - School Lunch Program       9,563         Total Non-Operating Revenue       364,721         Change in Net Position       78,266       (19,573)         Net Position - Beginning of Year       533,963       437,209       -0-       971,172  | Total Operating Expenses   | 1,516,447         | 1,579,040          | 1,294,678                    | 4,390,165   |
| Federal Sources:         58,213           School Breakfast Program         58,213           National School Lunch Program         231,243           Food Distribution Program         65,702           State Sources - School Lunch Program         9,563           Total Non-Operating Revenue         364,721           Change in Net Position         78,266         (19,573)           Net Position - Beginning of Year         533,963         437,209         -0-         971,172  | Operating Income/(Loss)  | (286,455)         | (19,573)           | -0-                          | (306,028)   |
| Change in Net Position       78,266       (19,573)       -0-       58,693         Net Position - Beginning of Year       533,963       437,209       -0-       971,172   | School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program       | 231,243<br>65,702 |                    |                              | 231,243<br>65,702   |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year 533,963 437,209 -0- 971,172   | Total Non-Operating Revenue  | 364,721           |                    |                              | 364,721   |
|  | Change in Net Position   | 78,266            | (19,573)           | -0-                          | 58,693  |
| Net Position - End of Year \$ 612,229 \$ 417,636 \$ -0- \$ 1,029,865   | Net Position - Beginning of Year   | 533,963           | 437,209            | -0-                          | 971,172   |
|  | Net Position - End of Year   | \$ 612,229        | \$ 417,636         | \$ -0-                       | \$ 1,029,865  |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Busi                       | ness- | Type Activi                               | ties | - Enterprise l         | Fund | ds   |
|---|----|----------------------------|-------|---|------|------------------------|------|--|
|   | -  | Food<br>Service            | 1     | ajor Funds<br>Academy<br>for<br>echnology |      | Shared<br>Services     |      | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds                       |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees   | \$ | 1,233,865                  | \$    | 1,559,467<br>(1,264,046)                  | \$   | 1,563,759<br>(911,780) | \$   | 4,357,091<br>(2,175,826)                           |
| Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers   |    | (1,452,055)<br>(14,423)    |       | (295,421)                                 |      | (651,979)              |      | (1,452,055)<br>(961,823)                           |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities  |    | (232,613)                  |       | -0-                                       |      | -0-                    |      | (232,613)  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:<br>Federal Subsidy Reimbursements<br>State Subsidy Reimbursements  |    | 290,886<br>9,635           |       |   |      |                        |      | 290,886<br>9,635                                   |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities  |    | 300,521                    |       | -0-                                       |      | -0-                    |      | 300,521  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:<br>Purchase of Capital Assets   |    | (61,440)                   |       |   |      |                        |      | (61,440)   |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activites   |    | (61,440)                   |       | -0-                                       |      | -0-                    |      | (61,440)   |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | 6,468                      |       | -0-                                       |      | -0-                    |      | 6,468  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   |    | 306,488                    |       | 6,619                                     |      | -0-                    |      | 313,107  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30  | \$ | 312,956                    | \$    | 6,619                                     | \$   | -0-                    | \$   | 319,575  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to | \$ | (286,455)                  | s     | (19,573)                                  | \$   | -0-                    | \$   | (306,028)  |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:                                       |    | 31,015<br>65,702           |       | 19,573                                    |      |                        |      | 50,588<br>65,702                                   |
| Decrease in Other Receivables Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable (Decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase in Unearned Revenue                      |    | 5,187<br>(51,935)<br>3,873 |       |   |      | 1,644<br>(270,725)     |      | 269,081<br>5,187<br>(50,291)<br>(270,725)<br>3,873 |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities  | \$ | (232,613)                  | 8     | -0-                                       | s    | -0-                    | \$   | (232,613)  |

#### Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$65,702 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

#### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Agency            |                | employment<br>mpensation<br>Trust |    | ate Purpose<br>holarship<br>Trust |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| ASSETS:  |                   |                |                                   |    |                                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                    | \$<br>391,274     | \$             | 153,129                           | \$ | 406,298                           |
| Total Assets   | 391,274           | _              | 153,129                           | _  | 406,298                           |
| LIABILITIES:   |                   |                |                                   |    |                                   |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Due to Student Groups | 40,650<br>350,624 |                |                                   |    |                                   |
| Total Liabilities  | 391,274           |                | - 0 -                             |    | -0-                               |
| NET POSITION:  |                   |                |                                   |    |                                   |
| Held in Trust for:<br>Unemployment Claims<br>Scholarships    |                   | ( <del>-</del> | 153,129                           |    | 406,298                           |
| Total Net Position   | \$<br>- 0 -       | \$             | 153,129                           | \$ | 406,298                           |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                      | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust |    | ate Purpose<br>holarship<br>Trust |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS:                           |                                       |    |                                   |
| Contributions:                       |                                       |    |                                   |
| Employee                             | \$ 96,780                             |    |                                   |
| Donations                            |                                       | \$ | 21,763                            |
| Total Contributions                  | 96,780                                |    | 21,763                            |
| Investment Earnings:                 |                                       |    |                                   |
| Interest                             | 1,008                                 |    | 6,998                             |
| Net Investment Earnings              | 1,008                                 |    | 6,998                             |
| Total Additions                      | 97,788                                | _  | 28,761                            |
| DEDUCTIONS:                          |                                       |    |                                   |
| Unemployment Claims                  | 72,653                                |    |                                   |
| Scholarships Awarded                 |                                       | _  | 36,150                            |
| Total Deductions                     | 72,653                                |    | 36,150                            |
| Change in Net Position               | 25,135                                |    | (7,389)                           |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 127,994                               |    | 413,687                           |
| Net Position - End of the Year       | \$ 153,129                            | \$ | 406,298                           |

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Morris Hills Regional School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### B. Basis of Presentation:

#### District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

#### The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The District reports the following governmental funds: (Cont'd)

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

Enterprise (Food Service, Academy for Technology, and Shared Services) Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria, academy for technology and shared services (special education and custodial) operations. The food service, academy for technology and shared services (special education and custodial) funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2 (m) 1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the fiscal year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that it recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the June State Aid payments for the current fiscal year. Since the State is recording the June State Aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of NJSDA grants. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full when they are awarded but recognized on the GAAP basis only to the extent of expenditures which have been submitted for reimbursement.

| Sources/Inflows of Resources:   | General<br>Fund     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the   | al ala luisti sitri | 5 10 000 V 2441            |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule   | \$ 77,850,845       | \$ 1,234,212               |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:  |                     |                            |
| Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes                             | 740,871             |                            |
| Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements                           | (772,159)           |                            |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.     | \$ 77,819,557       | \$ 1,234,212               |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources:   | General<br>Fund     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule                                     | \$ 74,471,437       | \$ 1,234,212               |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$74,471,437        | \$ 1,234,212               |

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

|  |      | Capital Pro    | ojects Fund     |
|--|------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | - 13 | SDA<br>Revenue | Fund<br>Balance |
| Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) (Exhibit F-1)   | s    | (480,089)      | \$ 10,099,681   |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):<br>SDA Grants are recognized as revenue on the budgetary basis<br>when awarded but are recognized when expended and submitted |      |                |                 |
| for reimbursement on the GAAP Basis  |      | 1,168,780      | (545,940)       |
| Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund<br>Balances - Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis) (Exhibit B-2)   | s    | 688,691        | \$ 9,553,741    |
|  | -    |                |                 |

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the district-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|                                     | Estimated Useful Life |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 40 years              |
| Land Improvements                   | 10 to 20 years        |
| Machinery and Equipment             | 10 to 15 years        |
| Computer and Related Technology     | 5 years               |
| Vehicles                            | 8 to 10 years         |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2019.

#### N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### N. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts and agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent fiscal years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$5,264,109 General Fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$4,033,193 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$270,000 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$523,000 is assigned and included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020; and \$437,916 is unassigned which is \$772,159 less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) due to the June state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The \$9,553,741 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2019 is committed, which is \$545,940 less on the GAAP basis due to NJSDA grants revenue which is not recognized on the GAAP basis of accounting until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2019 of \$56,845 is restricted, of which \$35,614 is included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent fiscal year's budget. The District did not have excess surplus at June 30, 2019.

The District's unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$772,159 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event one or more state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record those state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the fiscal year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### Q. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established in the General Fund for a capital reserve and a maintenance reserve account and in the Debt Service Fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has \$9,553,741 of committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2019.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has \$523,000 of assigned resources for subsequent fiscal year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2019.

#### R. Deficit Net Position:

The District has a \$18,769,814 deficit in unrestricted net position primarily due to the accrual of \$3,900,203 in compensated absences payable, \$359,429 in accrued interest payable, \$3,143,063 of unamortized bond premiums, deferred inflows related to pensions of \$7,329,091, and net pension liability of \$19,342,895, offset by deferred outflows related to pensions of \$5,722,901, deferred amount on debt refunding of \$1,618,705, and Governmental Funds unassigned, committed and assigned fund balances. The deficit balance does not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

#### S. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2019 related to pensions and for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2012 refunding bonds.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### S. Net Position: (Cont'd)

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2019 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

#### T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

#### U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service, tuition for the academy for technology and fees for shared services (special education and custodial). Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

#### NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute and are detailed on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Deposits: (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities: (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
  - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
  - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district:
  - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
  - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
  - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|                               |                           |                               | ash and Cash<br>valents           |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                               | Cash and Cash Equivalents | Capital<br>Reserve<br>Account | Maintenance<br>Reserve<br>Account | Total         |
| Checking and Savings Accounts | \$ 11,793,612             | \$ 4,033,193                  | \$ 270,000                        | \$ 16,096,805 |

During the period ended June 30, 2019, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019 was \$16,096,805 and the bank balance was \$16,525,053.

#### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board on September 25, 2000 by inclusion of \$1,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1 (g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018              | \$ 3,938,081 |
|--|--------------|
| Interest Earnings                            | 200          |
| Increase by Board Resolution - June 24, 2019 | 3,200,000    |
| Unexpended Funds Returned                    | 783,492      |
| Budgeted Withdrawals                         | (3,468,580)  |
| Withdrawals by Board Resolution              | (420,000)    |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019                | \$ 4,033,193 |

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2019 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

#### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$200,000 was established by Board resolution on June 20, 2011. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018              | \$ 212,176 |
|--|------------|
| Interest Earnings                            | 10         |
| Increase by Board Resolution - June 24, 2019 | 173,014    |
| Unexpended Funds Returned                    | 4,800      |
| Budgeted Withdrawals                         | (110,000)  |
| Withdrawals by Board Resolution              | (10,000)   |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019                | \$ 270,000 |

#### NOTE 6, CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were as follows:

|  | Beginning<br>Balance                                       | Increases  | Adjustments/<br>Decreases | Ending<br>Balance   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| Governmental Activities:   |  |  |                           |   |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:<br>Sites (Land)<br>Construction in Progress  | \$ 288,500<br>2,609,639                                    | \$ 4,190,913   | \$(4,464,476)             | \$ 288,500<br>2,336,076                                     |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated   | 2,898,139  | 4,190,913  | (4,464,476)               | 2,624,576   |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: Buildings and Building Improvements Land Improvements  | 97,730,494<br>4,905,316                                    |  | 4,464,476                 | 102,194,970<br>4,905,316                                    |
| Machinery and Equipment  | 13,181,920   | 1,028,347  |                           | 14,210,267  |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated   | 115,817,730  | 1,028,347  | 4,464,476                 | 121,310,553   |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets   | 118,715,869  | 5,219,260  |                           | 123,935,129   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Buildings and Building Improvements<br>Land Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment                                      | (61,102,789)<br>(3,311,194)<br>(9,675,403)<br>(74,089,386) | (2,359,230)<br>(160,853)<br>(949,503)<br>(3,469,586) |                           | (63,462,019)<br>(3,472,047)<br>(10,624,906)<br>(77,558,972) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets,  |  |  | 7                         |   |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation  | \$44,626,483   | \$ 1,749,674   | \$ -0-                    | \$46,376,157  |
|  | Beginning<br>Balance                                       | Increases  | Adjustments/<br>Decreases | Ending<br>Balance   |
| Business Type Activities: Capital Assets Being Depreciated: Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | \$ 782,890<br>769,457<br>1,552,347                         | \$ 61,440<br>61,440                                  |                           | \$ 782,890<br>830,897<br>1,613,787                          |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Buildings and Building Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment   | (352,300)<br>(489,832)<br>(842,132)                        | (19,573)<br>(31,015)<br>(50,588)                     |                           | (371,873)<br>(520,847)<br>(892,720)                         |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets,<br>Net of Accumulated Depreciation  | \$ 710,215   | \$ 10,852  | \$ -0-                    | \$ 721,067  |

#### NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

The increases totaling \$5,280,700 including \$4,190,913 towards construction projects in progress, represent current fiscal year capitalized expenditures in the General and Capital Projects Funds and Business-Type Activities. As of June 30, 2019, the District had active construction projects balances totaling \$10,099,681 and had no outstanding construction encumbrances.

Depreciation expense was charged directly to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction   | \$     | 65,180 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Student and Instruction Related Services                              | 10.3   | 65,763 |
| General Administrative Services                                       | 5      | 07,982 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                                      |        | 26,161 |
| Pupil Transportation  | 2      | 36,949 |
| Unallocated (Not Associated with an Identifiable Function or Program) | 2,5    | 67,551 |
|   | \$ 3,4 | 69,586 |

#### NOTE 7: TRANSFERS TO/FROM CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District transferred \$118,072 to the capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval.

#### **NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the districtwide financial statements:

|                                       | Balance<br>6/30/2018 | Added        | Retired      | Balance 6/30/2019 | Balance Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Serial Bonds Payable                  | \$23,860,000         |              | \$ 1,555,000 | \$22,305,000      | \$ 1,610,000                      |
| ESIP Bonds Payable                    |                      | \$ 8,230,000 |              | 8,230,000         | - 0 -                             |
| Compensated Absences Payable          | 3,874,247            | 106,196      | 80,240       | 3,900,203         | - 0 -                             |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance<br>Premiums | 3,428,796            |              | 285,733      | 3,143,063         | 285,733                           |
| Net Pension Liability                 | 22,384,694           |              | 3,041,799    | 19,342,895        | - 0 -                             |
| Capital Lease Payable                 | 1,401,027            |              | 459,214      | 941,813           | 466,965                           |
|                                       | \$54,948,764         | \$ 8,336,196 | \$ 5,421,986 | \$57,862,974      | \$ 2,362,698                      |

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

On March 28, 2012, the District issued \$28,230,000 of General Obligation Refunding School Bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.00%-5.00% to advance refund \$30,507,000 of the District's 2004 School Bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.50%-4.25% for the construction of renovations to the District's two high schools.

The District had refunding bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019 as follows:

|                 | Final      | Interest    |              |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Purpose         | Maturity   | Rate        | Amount       |
| Refunding Bonds | 10/01/2029 | 3.00%-5.00% | \$22,305,000 |

Principal and interest due on the District's refunding bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year    |              |              |              |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ended June 30, | Principal    | Interest     | Total        |
| 2020           | \$ 1,610,000 | \$ 1,006,700 | \$ 2,616,700 |
| 2021           | 1,670,000    | 949,150      | 2,619,150    |
| 2022           | 1,740,000    | 880,950      | 2,620,950    |
| 2023           | 1,810,000    | 809,950      | 2,619,950    |
| 2024           | 1,895,000    | 726,375      | 2,621,375    |
| Thereafter:    |              |              |              |
| 2025-2029      | 11,030,000   | 2,071,250    | 13,101,250   |
| 2030           | 2,550,000    | 63,750       | 2,613,750    |
|                | \$22,305,000 | \$ 6,508,125 | \$28,813,125 |
|                |              |              |              |

On April 3, 2019, the District issued energy savings obligation refunding bonds of \$8,230,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%. The bonds mature on July 15, 2020 through 2039. The energy savings obligation refunding bonds were issued to fund the implementation of the District's energy savings improvement plan ("ESIP"), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law. This includes installation of interior and exterior lighting upgrades and replacements, lighting occupancy sensors, energy management systems, HVAC systems and control systems, building exterior weatherization improvements and small-scale solar PV systems.

The ESIP Law (P.L. 2009, c. 4) allowed the District to issue energy savings obligation refunding bonds without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements (collectively, "ECMs"); provided that the value of the savings will cover the cost of the ECMs. The ESIP law provides, however, that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, energy savings obligation refunding bonds shall not be excepted from any budget or school levy limitation otherwise provided by law, and shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The District had ESIP bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019 as follows:

|            | Final     | Interest    |              |
|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Purpose    | Maturity  | Rate        | Amount       |
| ESIP Bonds | 7/15/2039 | 2.00%-5.00% | \$ 8,230,000 |

Principal and interest due on the District's ESIP bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Principal    | Interest     | Total        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2020                       |              | \$ 280,316   | \$ 280,316   |
| 2021                       | \$ 260,000   | 355,250      | 615,250      |
| 2022                       | 425,000      | 344,150      | 769,150      |
| 2023                       | 470,000      | 326,250      | 796,250      |
| 2024                       | 285,000      | 311,150      | 596,150      |
| Thereafter:                |              |              |              |
| 2025-2029                  | 1,460,000    | 1,352,650    | 2,812,650    |
| 2030-2034                  | 2,095,000    | 981,250      |              |
| 2035-2039                  | 2,605,000    | 484,325      |              |
| 2040                       | 630,000      | 15,750       | 645,750      |
|                            | \$ 8,230,000 | \$ 4,451,091 | \$ 6,515,516 |

The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the serial bonds payable. The ESIP bonds payable will be liquidated by the General Fund.

#### B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2019, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### C. Capital Leases Payable:

In fiscal year 2016, the District entered into a five-year capital lease agreement in the amount of \$2,300,000 for the local share of four District NJSDA grant projects in the Capital Projects Fund of which \$1,358,187 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2019. The gross amount of assets acquired under capital leases have been classified as building improvements in the District's capital assets. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019.

| Fiscal Year                                 | I  | Amount   |
|---|----|----------|
| 2020  | \$ | 482,863  |
| 2021  |    | 482,863  |
|   | _  | 965,726  |
| Less: Amount representing interest          |    | (23,913) |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | \$ | 941,813  |

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2019 is \$466,965 and the long-term portion is \$474,848. Capital leases payable are liquidated by the General Fund (not the Debt Service Fund) as required by the New Jersey Department of Education.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums:

The liability for unamortized bond issuance premiums of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of unamortized bond issuance premiums at June 30, 2019 is \$285,733 and the long-term portion is \$2,857,330.

#### E. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and is liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of compensated absences payable at June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$3,900,203.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees; however, there was no liability as of June 30, 2019.

#### F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$19,342,895. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a taxqualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

#### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition   |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |  |  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |  |  |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |  |  |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011    |  |  |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |  |  |

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,013,329 for fiscal year 2019.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$19,342,895 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0982%, which was an increase of 0.0021% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,298,993.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| to process and the control of the co | Amortization<br>Period | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions:  |                        |                                      |                                     |
| 2014   | 6.44 years             | \$ 153,100                           |                                     |
| 2015   | 5.72 years             | 691,002                              |                                     |
| 2016   | 5.57 years             | 2,343,287                            |                                     |
| 2017   | 5.48 years             |                                      | \$ 3,565,716                        |
| 2018   | 5.63 years             |                                      | 2,619,113                           |
| Subtotal   |                        | 3,187,389                            | 6,184,829                           |
| Changes in Proportion:   |                        |                                      |                                     |
| 2014   | 6.44 years             | 244,154                              |                                     |
| 2015   | 5.72 years             |                                      | 48,779                              |
| 2016   | 5.57 years             | 604,202                              |                                     |
| 2017   | 5.48 years             |                                      | 814,308                             |
| 2018   | 5.63 years             | 385,593                              |                                     |
| Subtotal   | Sant Grane             | 1,233,949                            | 863,087                             |
| Difference Between Expected and  |                        |                                      |                                     |
| Actual Experience:   |                        |                                      |                                     |
| 2015   | 5.72 years             | 191,716                              |                                     |
| 2016   | 5.57 years             | 71,112                               |                                     |
| 2017   | 5.48 years             | 106,044                              |                                     |
| 2018   | 5.63 years             |                                      | 99,738                              |
| Subtotal   |                        | 368,872                              | 99,738                              |
| Net Difference Between Projected and<br>Actual Investment Earnings on Pension<br>Plan Investments:   |                        |                                      |                                     |
| 2015   | 5 years                |                                      | (116,883)                           |
| 2016   | 5 years                |                                      | (653,433)                           |
| 2017   | 5 years                |                                      | 588,121                             |
| 2018   | 5 years                |                                      | 363,632                             |
| Subtotal   | 2.4                    |                                      | 181,437                             |

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources: (Cont'd)

|  | Amortization<br>Period | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| District Contribution Subsequent to the<br>Measurement Date - 2018 | 1 year                 | \$ 932,691                           |                                     |
|  |                        | \$ 5,722,901                         | \$ 7,329,091                        |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total          |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 2019                        | \$ 134,250     |
| 2020                        | (185,871)      |
| 2021                        | (1,332,843)    |
| 2022                        | (1,155,329)    |
| 2023                        | (369,950)      |
|                             | \$ (2,909,743) |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Salary Increases:         |                           |
| Through 2026              | 1.65 - 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter                | 2.65 - 5.15% based on age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                     |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale.

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 5.00%                | 5.51%  |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%                | 1.00%  |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%                | 1.87%  |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%               | 3.78%  |
| High Yield                        | 2,50%                | 6.82%  |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5,00%                | 7.10%  |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%                | 6,60%  |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%                | 10.63%                                       |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%                | 6.61%  |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%                | 11.83%                                       |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%                | 9.23%  |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%               | 8.19%  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%               | 9.00%  |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6,50%                | 11.64%                                       |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%                | 13.08%                                       |

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|  | June 30, 2018    |      |                         |                  |
|--|------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|
|  | 1%               | 10.7 | Current                 | 1%               |
|  | Decrease (4.66%) | D    | iscount Rate<br>(5,66%) | Increase (6.66%) |
| District's proportionate share of the<br>Net Pension Liability | \$ 24,321,462    | \$   | 19,342,895              | \$<br>15,166,196 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">www.state.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## **Special Funding Situation**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,204,484 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$9,786,148.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$167,868,526. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.2639%, which was a decrease of 0.0037% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability                           | \$<br>-0-         |
|---|-------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | 167,868,526       |
| Total   | \$<br>167,868,526 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$9,786,148 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 financial statements.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                       | Amortization<br>Period | Deferred Outflows of Resources |                | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions:               |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| 2014                                  | 8.50 years             | \$                             | 1,076,424,469  |                                     |
| 2015                                  | 8.30 years             |                                | 3,063,649,492  |                                     |
| 2016                                  | 8.30 years             |                                | 6,913,685,892  |                                     |
| 2017                                  | 8.30 years             |                                |                | \$<br>10,084,192,916                |
| 2018                                  | 8.29 years             |                                |                | 5,994,557,085                       |
| Difference Between Expected and       |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| Actual Experience:                    |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| 2014                                  | 8.50 years             |                                |                | 10,252,211                          |
| 2015                                  | 8.30 years             |                                | 189,214,650    |                                     |
| 2016                                  | 8.30 years             |                                |                | 85,977,601                          |
| 2017                                  | 8.30 years             |                                | 179,419,108    |                                     |
| 2018                                  | 8.29 years             |                                | 1,051,605,259  |                                     |
| Net Difference Between Projected and  |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| Actual Investment Earnings on Pension |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| Plan Investments:                     |                        |                                |                |                                     |
| 2015                                  | 5 years                |                                |                | (192,642,062)                       |
| 2016                                  | 5 years                |                                |                | (863,710,381)                       |
| 2017                                  | 5 years                |                                |                | 678,024,787                         |
| 2018                                  | 5 years                |                                |                | 384,121,486                         |
|                                       |                        | S                              | 12,473,998,870 | \$<br>16,180,773,643                |

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, | Total              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2019                           | \$ 401,574,312     |
| 2020                           | 208,932,249        |
| 2021                           | (222,922,941)      |
| 2022                           | (149,225,008)      |
| 2023                           | (735,040,983)      |
| Total Thereafter               | (3,210,092,402)    |
|                                | \$ (3,706,774,773) |

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%         |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Salary Increases:         |               |
| 2011-2026                 | 1.55% - 4.55% |
| Thereafter                | 2.00% - 5.45% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%         |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected\_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 5.00%             | 5.51%  |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%             | 1.00%  |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%             | 1.87%  |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%            | 3.78%  |
| High Yield                        | 2.50%             | 6.82%  |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%             | 7.10%  |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%             | 6.60%  |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%             | 10.63%                                       |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%             | 6.61%  |
| Private Real Asset                | 2.50%             | 11.83%                                       |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%             | 9.23%  |
| U.S. Equity                       | 30.00%            | 8.19%  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%  |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%             | 11.64%                                       |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%             | 13.08%                                       |

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June   | 30, 2018       |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 1%             | Current        | 1%             |
|  | Decrease       | Discount Rate  | Increase       |
|  | (3.86%)        | (4.86%)        | (5.86%)        |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension |                |                |                |
| Liability Associated with the District         | \$ 198,417,409 | \$ 167,868,526 | \$ 142,544,245 |

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

## NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) (Cont'd)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$31,961 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$58,500 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

## Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

## Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml">https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml</a>.

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2017, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 145,050 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members   | 217,131 |
| Total   | 362,181 |

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

In Cation Data

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate    | 2.50%                        |              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|                   | TPAF/ABP                     | PERS         |
| Salary Increases: |                              |              |
| Through 2026      | 1.55 - 4.55%                 | 2.15 - 4.15% |
|                   | based on years<br>of service | based on age |
| Thereafter        | 2.00 - 5.45%                 | 3.15 - 5.15% |
|                   | based on years<br>of service | based on age |

2 500%

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)</u> (Cont'd)

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Cont'd)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

## Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The assumed Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% in all future years.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 and 2017 was 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively, a change of +.29%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District

|   | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2017                          | \$ 126,829,856       |
| Changes for Year:                                 |                      |
| Service Cost                                      | 4,381,225            |
| Interest Cost                                     | 4,646,229            |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | (8,542,298)          |
| Changes in Assumptions                            | (12,809,410)         |
| Member Contributions                              | 103,159              |
| Gross Benefit Payments                            | (2,984,785)          |
| Net Changes                                       | (15,205,880)         |
| Balance at June 30, 2018                          | \$ 111,623,976       |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | Jı | une 30, 2018     |    |                         |                  |
|---|----|------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|
|   |    | At 1%            |    | At                      | At 1%            |
|   |    | Decrease (2.87%) | D  | iscount Rate<br>(3.87%) | Increase (4.87%) |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | s  | 131,962,262      | \$ | 111,623,976             | \$<br>95,457,139 |

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                      | Ju  | ine 30, 2018 |     |               |                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|--|
|                                      |     | 1%           | - 0 | Healthcare    | 1%                |  |
|                                      | = 1 | Decrease     |     | st Trend Rate | Increase          |  |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to |     |              |     |               |                   |  |
| the District                         | \$  | 92,263,717   | \$  | 111,623,976   | \$<br>137,228,659 |  |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$5,057,164 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2018, the State deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB attributable to the District is from the following sources:

|                           | Year<br>of<br>Deferral | Original Amortization Period | 0  | Deferred<br>utflows of<br>Resources |    | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumption     | 2017                   | 9.54 years                   |    |                                     | \$ | (13,558,616)                        |
| Changes in Assumption     | 2018                   | 9.51 years                   |    |                                     |    | (11,462,469)                        |
|                           |                        |                              |    |                                     |    | (25,021,085)                        |
| Difference Between Expect | ted and                |                              |    |                                     |    |                                     |
| Actual Experience         | 2018                   | 9.51 years                   |    |                                     |    | (10,835,600)                        |
| Changes in Proportion     | N/A                    | N/A                          | \$ | 3,022,207                           | _  | (228, 101)                          |
|                           |                        |                              | \$ | 3,022,207                           | \$ | (36,084,786)                        |
| N/A - Not Available       |                        |                              |    |                                     |    |                                     |

## NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB attributable to the District will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, | Total         |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 2019                           | \$ (4,418,44  |
| 2020                           | (4,418,44     |
| 2021                           | (4,418,44     |
| 2022                           | (4,418,44     |
| 2023                           | (4,418,44     |
| Total Thereafter               | (13,764,46    |
|                                | \$ (35,856,68 |

## NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has health benefits coverage for its employees under the State of New Jersey Employees' Health Benefit Plan.

### Property and Liability Insurance

The Morris Hills Regional School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

## NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

## Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

The June 30, 2019 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

|                        | New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG) |
|------------------------|--|
| Total Assets           | \$ 342,337,056                             |
| Net Position           | \$ 82,580,855                              |
| Total Revenue          | \$ 133,258,299                             |
| Total Expenses         | \$ 129,340,074                             |
| Member Dividends       | \$ -0-                                     |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 3,918,225                               |
|                        |  |

Financial statements for the Group are available at the Group's Office or website:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060 www.njsig.org

## New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, interest earned, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | District<br>tributions | arned       | mployee<br>ntributions |    |         |    | Ending<br>Balance |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----|---------|----|-------------------|
| 2018-2019   | \$<br>-0-              | \$<br>1,008 | \$<br>96,780           | \$ | 72,653  | \$ | 153,129           |
| 2017-2018   | -0-                    | 10          | 138,523                |    | 134,939 |    | 127,994           |
| 2015-2016   | -0-                    | 7           | 96,052                 |    | 74,372  |    | 124,400           |

## NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future fiscal years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

The Legend Group Equitable Life Insurance Co. Aspire Financial Services 4600 East Park Drive AXA Advisors, LLC 4010 Boy Scout Boulevard Suite 300 90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 450 Woodbridge, NJ 07095 Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 Tampa, FL 33607 Mass Mutual Financial Group MetLife Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. PO Box 2340 1295 State Street PO Box 10356 Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2340 Springfield, MA 01111-0001 Des Moines, IA 50303-0356 Security Benefit Variable Annuity Life Insurance Co. Lincoln Investment Planning 205 E. 10th Avenue One Security Benefit Place 601 Office Center Drive Topeka, KS 66636 Suite 300 Amarillo, TX 79101 Fort Washington, PA 19034

### 457

Equitable Life Insurance Co.

AXA Advisors, LLC

90 Woodbridge Center Drive

Woodbridge, NJ 07095

The Legend Group

4600 East Park Drive

Suite 300

Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

MetLife

PO Box 10356

Des Moines, IA 50303-0356

Security Benefit

One Security Benefit Place

Topeka, KS 66636

## NOTE 13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2019:

| <u>Fund</u>                         | Interfund<br>Receivable | Interfund<br>Payable |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund                        | \$ 423,783              |                      |
| Special Revenue Fund                |                         | \$ 315,000           |
| Proprietary Funds - Shared Services | -                       | 108,783              |
|                                     | \$ 423,783              | \$ 423,783           |
|                                     |                         |                      |

The interfund receivable balance in the General Fund represents interfund loans advanced to the Special Revenue Fund while awaiting collection of federal grant reimbursements and to the Proprietary Funds while awaiting the collection of accounts receivable.

## NOTE 13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

During the fiscal year, the General Fund transferred \$3,278,580 to the Capital Projects Fund for the local share of capital projects, and the Capital Projects Fund transferred \$699,772 of unexpended balance for the local share of projects, \$49,483 of unexpended capital lease proceeds for projects and \$40,267 of interest earnings to the General Fund and \$48,873 of interest earnings to the Debt Service Fund.

## NOTE 14. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2019:

|   | Governmen              |        | ntal Funds                 | Co | District ontribution obsequent |                                      | Business-<br>Type                  |        |  |
|---|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--|
|   | General<br>Fund        |        | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Me | to the asurement Date          | Total<br>vernmental<br>Activities    | Activities<br>Proprietary<br>Funds |        |  |
| Salaries<br>Vendors<br>Due to State of New Jersey | \$ 31,853<br>1,015,688 |        | \$ 94,213                  | \$ | 932,691                        | \$<br>31,853<br>1,109,901<br>932,691 | \$                                 | 10,749 |  |
|   | \$ 1,0                 | 47,541 | \$ 94,213                  | \$ | 932,691                        | \$<br>2,074,445                      | \$                                 | 10,749 |  |

## NOTE 15. CONTINGENCIES

## Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business, including issues regarding special education. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

## **Grant Programs**

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management of the District is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

## NOTE 16. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

## NOTE 17. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Township of Rockaway recognized revenue in the amount of \$37,531 from one payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreement. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2018 without the abatement would have been \$289,427 of which \$70,285 would have been regional school taxes.

The Borough of Wharton recognized revenue in the amount of \$606,472 from two payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2018 without the abatements would have been \$1,176,090 of which \$242,067 would have been regional school taxes.

## NOTE 18. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipalities as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the regional school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |               |     |               |    |                   |    |                       |    |               |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------|--|--|--|
|  |                             | 2015          | 100 | 2016          | 0  | 2017              |    | 2018                  |    | 2019          |  |  |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension<br>Liability                    |                             | 0.0962923203% |     | 0.0954496502% |    | 0.1020423880%     |    | 0.0961607878%         |    | 0.0982396375% |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of  |                             | Code Caso     |     |               |    | Catalogue Control |    | And State of the last |    |               |  |  |  |
| the Net Pension Liability  | \$                          | 18,028,556    | \$  | 21,426,534    | \$ | 30,222,029        | \$ | 22,384,694            | \$ | 19,342,895    |  |  |  |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll                                      | \$                          | 6,627,964     | \$  | 6,819,569     | \$ | 6,608,576         | \$ | 6,781,784             | \$ | 6,639,087     |  |  |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the                                    |                             |               |     |               |    |                   |    |                       |    |               |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Employee Payroll |                             | 272.01%       |     | 314.19%       |    | 457.32%           |    | 330.07%               |    | 291.35%       |  |  |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a %                                       |                             |               |     |               |    |                   |    |                       |    |               |  |  |  |
| of the Total Pension Liability   |                             | 52.08%        |     | 47.93%        |    | 40.14%            |    | 48,10%                |    | 53.60%        |  |  |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

|   |    |           |    | Fisc      | al Ye | ar Ending June | 30, |           |    |             |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|-------|----------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|
|   |    | 2015      |    | 2016      | =     | 2017           | _   | 2018      | _  | 2019        |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ | 793,820   | \$ | 820,611   | \$    | 912,135        | \$  | 903,471   | \$ | 1,013,329   |
| Contributions in relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | _  | (793,820) |    | (820,611) | _     | (912,135)      |     | (903,471) |    | (1,013,329) |
| Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)  | \$ | -0-       | S  | -0-       | \$    | -0-            | \$  | -0-       | \$ | -0-         |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll                                     | \$ | 6,460,704 | \$ | 6,627,964 | \$    | 6,819,569      | \$  | 6,608,576 | \$ | 6,781,784   |
| Contributions as a % of<br>Covered Employee Payroll                     |    | 12.29%    |    | 12.38%    |       | 13.38%         |     | 13,67%    |    | 14.94%      |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |             |    |             |    |              |    |              |    |             |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|
|  | Ξ                           | 2015        | _  | 2016        | _  | 2017         | _  | 2018         |    | 2019        |  |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension<br>Liability attributable to the District  | 0.                          | 2567333136% | 0. | 2564323239% | 0. | .2639141422% | 0  | .2675915304% | 0. | 2638701563% |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the<br>Net Pension Liability attributable<br>to the District  | \$                          | 137,215,600 | \$ | 162,076,179 | \$ | 207,611,668  | \$ | 180,419,859  | \$ | 167,868,526 |  |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll  | \$                          | 26,259,124  | \$ | 27,301,314  | \$ | 27,267,601   | \$ | 28,035,898   | \$ | 27,905,288  |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability attributable to the<br>District as a % of the District's<br>Covered Employee Payroll |                             | 522.54%     |    | 593,66%     |    | 761,39%      |    | 643.53%      |    | 601,57%     |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a % of the Total Pension Liability  |                             | 33.64%      |    | 28.71%      |    | 22,33%       |    | 25.41%       |    | 26.49%      |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 \$ 15,599,128 Contractually Required Contribution 7,383,488 9,896,210 \$ 12,498,574 \$ 9,786,148 Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution (2,112,999)(1,386,367)(2,904,636)(3,885,876)(5,204,484)Contribution Deficiency/(Excess) 5,997,121 7,783,211 \$ 12,694,492 \$ 8,612,698 4,581,664 District's Covered Employee Payroll 27,301,314 \$ 27,267,601 \$ 28,035,898 27,905,288 28,062,499 Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll 5.08% 7.75% 10.36% 13.93% 18.55%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |              |    |              |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|
|  |                             | 2018         | _  | 2017         |  |  |
|  |                             |              |    |              |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability   |                             |              |    |              |  |  |
| Service Cost   | \$                          | 4,381,225    | \$ | 5,288,809    |  |  |
| Interest Cost  |                             | 4,646,229    |    | 4,017,148    |  |  |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience                |                             | (8,542,298)  |    |              |  |  |
| Changes in Assumptions   |                             | (12,809,410) |    | (16,715,162) |  |  |
| Member Contributions   |                             | 103,159      |    | 108,172      |  |  |
| Gross Benefit Payments   | -                           | (2,984,785)  |    | (2,937,649)  |  |  |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                               |                             | (15,205,880) |    | (10,238,682) |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                                 | _                           | 126,829,856  |    | 137,068,538  |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                                    | \$                          | 111,623,976  | \$ | 126,829,856  |  |  |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll *                            | \$                          | 34,817,682   | \$ | 33,876,177   |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll |                             | 321%         |    | 374%         |  |  |

<sup>\* -</sup> Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2018 and 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2017 and 2016 census data, respectively.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

|                     | Asc   | of June 30, |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|
|                     | 2018  | 2017        |
| Discount Rate       | 5.66% | 5.00%       |
| Municipal Bond Rate | 3.87% | 3.58%       |

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

|                     | As            | of June 30,     |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                     | 2018          | 2017            |
| Discount Rate       | 4.86%         | 4.25%           |
| Municipal Bond Rate | 3.87%         | 3.58%           |
| Salary Increases:   |               |                 |
| 2011 - 2026         | 1.55% - 4.559 | V <sub>0</sub>  |
| Thereafter          | 2.00% - 5.459 | %               |
| 2012 - 2021         |               | Varies based on |
| Thereafter          |               | experience      |

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

The mortality rates utilized in the June 30, 2017 valuation were as follows: Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

The mortality rates utilized in the June 30, 2018 valuation were as follows: Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

The health care trend rates utilized in the June 30, 2017 valuation were as follows: For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The assumed Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% in all future years.

The health care trend rates utilized in the June 30, 2018 valuation were as follows: For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The assumed Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% in all future years.

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original      | Budget    | Final         |               | Variance        |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  | Budget        | Transfers | Budget        | Actual        | Final to Actual |
| REVENUES:  |               |           |               |               |                 |
| Local Sources:   |               |           |               |               |                 |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 58,778,040 |           | \$ 58,778,040 | \$ 58,778,040 |                 |
| Tuition From Other LEA's Within the State                    | 222,932       |           | 222,932       | 264,383       | \$ 41,451       |
| Tuition From Summer School                                   | 25,019        |           | 25,019        | 33,663        | 8,644           |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve                       | 10            |           | 10            | 10            |                 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve                           | 200           |           | 200           | 200           |                 |
| Miscellaneous  | 239,157       |           | 239,157       | 353,085       | 113,928         |
| Total - Local Sources  | 59,265,358    |           | 59,265,358    | 59,429,381    | 164,023         |
| State Sources:   |               |           |               |               |                 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid                            | 1,811,283     |           | 1,811,283     | 1,811,283     |                 |
| Equalization Aid   | 3,725,355     |           | 3,725,355     | 3,725,355     |                 |
| School Choice Aid  | 1,951,360     |           | 1,951,360     | 1,951,360     |                 |
| Security Aid   | 58,232        |           | 58,232        | 58,232        |                 |
| Transportation Aid   | 554,744       |           | 554,744       | 554,744       |                 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid                          | 333,518       |           | 333,518       | 609,326       | 275,808         |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid - Prior Year Additional  |               |           |               | 2,191         | 2,191           |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs                        |               |           |               | 20,898        | 20,898          |
| On-Behalf TPAF Contributions:                                |               |           |               |               |                 |
| Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budgeted)              |               |           |               | 2,410,162     | 2,410,162       |
| Pension (Non-Budgeted)                                       |               |           |               | 5,204,484     | 5,204,484       |
| Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)                    |               |           |               | 108,943       | 108,943         |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)                |               |           |               | 4,013         | 4,013           |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) |               |           |               | 1,957,094     | 1,957,094       |
| Total State Sources  | 8,434,492     |           | 8,434,492     | 18,418,085    | 9,983,593       |
| Federal Sources:   |               |           |               |               |                 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)                                | 46,845        |           | 46,845        | 3,379         | (43,466)        |
| Total Federal Sources  | 46,845        |           | 46,845        | 3,379         | (43,466)        |
| TOTAL REVENUES   | 67,746,695    |           | 67,746,695    | 77,850,845    | 10,104,150      |
|  |               |           |               |               |                 |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget |        | Budget<br>Transfers | - 8   | Final<br>Budget | Ą | Actual        | Va<br>Final | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:<br>CURRENT EXPENSE:  |                    |        |                     |       |                 |   |               |             |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:<br>Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers    | \$ 18,594,848      | 348 \$ | 229,549             | \$ 12 | \$ 18,824,397   | S | \$ 18,579,219 | 69          | 245,178                     |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers             | 100,000            | 000    | (15,000)            |       | 85,000          |   | 76.267        |             | 8.733                       |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                            | 100,000            | 000    | 15,000              |       | 115,000         |   | 111,440       |             | 3,560                       |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:                            |                    |        |                     |       |                 |   |               |             |                             |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                            | 200,000            | 000    |                     |       | 200,000         |   | 200,000       |             |                             |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                | 905,094            | 194    | (172,775)           |       | 732,319         |   | 593,811       |             | 138,508                     |
| General Supplies   | 1,337,906          | 906    | (147,736)           |       | 1,190,170       |   | 1,107,186     |             | 82,984                      |
| Textbooks  | 261,058            | 958    | 24,900              |       | 285,958         |   | 270,452       |             | 15,506                      |
| Other Objects  | 115,811            | 311    | 10,249              |       | 26,060          |   | 15,494        |             | 10,566                      |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction                                     | 21,514,717         | 117    | (55,813)            | 2     | 21,458,904      | 2 | 20,953,869    |             | 505,035                     |
| Special Education - Instruction:  Learning and/or Language Disabilities: |                    |        |                     |       |                 |   |               |             |                             |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 278,898            | 868    | 100                 |       | 278,998         |   | 278,499       |             | 499                         |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 99,532             | 532    |                     |       | 99,532          |   | 96,356        |             | 3,176                       |
| General Supplies   | 5,0                | 5,000  | (520)               |       | 4,480           |   | 3,819         |             | 199                         |
| Textbooks  | 5,0                | 5,000  | 1.790               |       | 6,790           |   | 6,627         |             | 163                         |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities                              | 388,430            | 130    | 1,370               | Ų     | 389,800         |   | 385,301       |             | 4,499                       |

Variance Final to Actual

Actual

Final Budget

Budget Transfers

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Multiple<br>Salari<br>Other<br>Other<br>Gener<br>Textb<br>Total M<br>Resourc<br>Salari<br>Other<br>Other<br>Gener<br>Gener<br>Gener<br>Gener<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Other<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Other<br>Other<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salari<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Salar<br>Sala | CURRENT EXPENSE: Special Education - Instruction: Multiple Disabilities: | Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks | Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies | Total Resource Room/Resource Center  Total Special Education Instruction  Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:  Salaries of Teachers |
|--|--|--|---|--|
|--|--|--|---|--|

| S          | 1,305 |           | 39    | 29,697  | 138,869   |         | 7 23 | 30  | 141,092   | 175,288   |           |           |
|------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| \$ 305,096 | 2,69  | 2,604     | 5,281 | 392,783 | 2,231,661 | 178,980 | 27   | 570 | 2,411,238 | 3,189,322 |           |           |
| 307,946    | 4,000 | 4,600     | 5,320 | 422,480 | 2,370,530 | 181,150 | 50   | 009 | 2,552,330 | 3,364,610 |           |           |
| S          |       | (400)     | 320   | (80)    | (50,400)  | 57,000  | 20   | 009 | 7,250     | 8,540     | (554,052) | (554,052) |
| 307,946    | 4,000 | \$,000 \$ | 5,000 | 422,560 | 2,420,930 | 124,150 |      |     | 2,545,080 | 3,356,070 | 554,052   | 554,052   |
| S          |       |           |       |         |           |         |      | ļ   |           |           |           |           |

Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |     | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | *          | Actual     | Fina | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Bilingual Education - Instruction: |     |                    |                     |                 |            |            |      |                             |
| Salaries of Teachers  | S   |                    | \$ 80,865           | \$ 227          | 227,275 \$ | 227,271    | S    | 4                           |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                         |     | 200                | (150)               |                 | 20         | 47         |      | m ·                         |
| General Supplies<br>Textbooks                                     |     | 200                | (200)               |                 | 009        | 296        |      | 4                           |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction                           | 1 1 | 147,010            | 80,915              | 227             | 227.925    | 227,914    |      | п                           |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:           |     |                    |                     |                 |            |            |      |                             |
| Salaries  |     | 543,749            |                     | 543             | 543,749    | 524,978    |      | 18,771                      |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)                               |     | 35,900             | (2,809)             | 33              | 33,091     | 26,132     |      | 6,959                       |
| Supplies and Materials  |     | 15,957             | (2,271)             | 113             | 13,686     | 11,220     |      | 2,466                       |
| Other Objects   |     | 14,400             | (750)               | 13              | 13,650     | 11,258     |      | 2,392                       |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction      | 1   | 900,019            | (5,830)             | 909             | 604,176    | 573,588    | Ų    | 30,588                      |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction:            |     |                    |                     |                 |            |            |      |                             |
| Salaries  |     | 2,019,433          | (43,925)            | 1,975           | 1,975,508  | 1,951,691  |      | 23,817                      |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)                               |     | 195,419            | 39,635              | 235             | 235,054    | 210,478    |      | 24,576                      |
| Supplies and Materials  |     | 175,250            | 15,254              | 190             | 190,504    | 188,949    |      | 1,555                       |
| Other Objects   |     | 54,400             | 13,981              | 89              | 68,381     | 67,537     | Ų    | 844                         |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction       | J   | 2,444,502          | 24,945              | 2,469,447       | 7447       | 2,418,655  | II.  | 50,792                      |
| Total Instruction   |     | 28,626,357         | (501,295)           | 28,125,062      | 290,5      | 27,363,348 | Ц    | 761,714                     |
|   |     |                    |                     |                 |            |            |      |                             |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Original<br>Budget |     | Budget<br>Transfers | • 'Y | Final<br>Budget |   | Actual    | Fin | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----------------|---|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE:                                      |    |                    |     |                     |      |                 |   |           |     |                             |
| Instruction:  |    |                    |     |                     |      |                 |   |           |     |                             |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special                    | 69 | 885,032            | 69  | (91,940)            | 69   | 793,092         | S | 761,359   | 69  | 31,733                      |
| Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Regular                      |    | 1,114,750          |     | 199,832             |      | 1,314,582       |   | 1,221,647 |     | 92,935                      |
| Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Special                      |    | 91,000             |     | (39,832)            |      | 51,168          |   | 51,168    |     |                             |
| Tuition to County Special Services Schools and Regional Day Schools |    |                    |     | 174,560             |      | 174,560         |   | 163,800   |     | 10,760                      |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State      |    | 2,912,701          |     | (167,714)           |      | 2,744,987       |   | 2,641,485 |     | 103,502                     |
| Dutside the State   |    | 41,355             |     |                     |      | 41.355          |   | 40.616    |     | 739                         |
| Tuition - State Facilities  |    | 36,247             |     |                     |      | 36.247          |   | 36,247    |     |                             |
| Tuition - Other   | ı  | 45,000             |     | (35,290)            |      | 9,710           |   |           | J   | 9,710                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                      |    | 5,126,085          | 1   | 39,616              |      | 5,165,701       |   | 4,916,322 | Ш   | 249,379                     |
| Attendance and Social Work Services:                                |    | 9                  |     |                     |      | 9               |   | 200       |     |                             |
| Sataries Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff        |    | 7,020              |     |                     |      | 7.020           |   | 103,765   |     | 7.020                       |
| Supplies and Materials  |    | 3,055              |     |                     |      | 3,055           |   | 2,399     |     | 929                         |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services                           |    | 114,224            | - [ | Ì                   |      | 114,224         |   | 106,164   | ų.  | 8,060                       |
| Health Services:  |    |                    |     |                     |      |                 |   |           |     |                             |
| Salaries  |    | 407,822            |     |                     |      | 407,822         |   | 401,889   |     | 5,933                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                       |    | 327,400            |     | (75,500)            |      | 251,900         |   | 241,038   |     | 10,862                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                           |    | 30,275             |     | 3,428               |      | 33,703          |   | 21,092    |     | 12,611                      |
| Supplies and Materials  | IJ | 5,875              | J   |                     |      | 5,875           |   | 5,545     |     | 330                         |
| Total Health Services   | ч  | 771,372            |     | (72,072)            |      | 699,300         |   | 669,564   |     | 29,736                      |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Original<br>Budget   | B T | Budget<br>Transfers | - 2 | Final<br>Budget            | 4 | Actual                     | V.<br>Final | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|----|--|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services | \$ | 277,092  | sa  | 200,094             | 69  | 277,092                    | S | 261,867<br>365,348         | S           | 15,225<br>34,746            |
| Total Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services  | I  | 477,092  |     | 200,094             |     | 677,186                    |   | 627,215                    |             | 49,971                      |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials               |    | 695,444  |     | 8,000               | 1.0 | 695,444<br>8,000<br>24,880 |   | 505,671<br>4,206<br>24,727 |             | 189,773<br>3,794<br>153     |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services  | ļ  | 723,444  |     | 4,880               |     | 728,324                    |   | 534,604                    |             | 193,720                     |
| Other Support Services - Students - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                  |    | 1,488,279  |     | 30,000              |     | 1,518,279                  |   | 1,508,236                  |             | 10,043                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |    | 62,222   |     | 117,362             |     | 179,584                    |   | 95,939                     |             | 83,645                      |
| Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects   |    | 10,697   |     | (06)                |     | 10,607                     |   | 10,061                     |             | 546<br>865                  |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Guidance  |    | 1,729,514  |     | 147,872             |     | 1,877,386                  |   | 1,779,966                  |             | 97,420                      |
| Other Support Services - Child Study Teams:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff   |    | 1,018,274  |     | 6,343               |     | 1,024,617                  |   | 982,645                    |             | 41,972                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants   |    | 123,327  |     | (100)               |     | 123,227                    |   | 116,080                    |             | 7,147                       |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff   |    |  |     | 100                 |     | 100                        |   | 96                         |             | 4                           |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services   |    | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |     | 1,000               |     | 1,000                      |   | 290                        |             | 410                         |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |    | 30,000   |     | 13,748              |     | 43,748                     |   | 40,464                     |             | 3,284                       |
| Supplies and Materials  | l  | 8,000  | 1   | 1,000               |     | 00006                      |   | 8,799                      |             | 201                         |
| Total Other Support Services - Child Study Teams  |    | 1,179,601  |     | 22,091              |     | 1,201,692                  |   | 1,148,674                  |             | 53,018                      |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |   | Original<br>Budget | T T | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    | Fin | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|---------------------|---|-----------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE:  |   |                    |     |                     |   |                 |    |           |     |                             |
| Improvement of instructional services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction                           | S | 762,817            | 69  | (24,000)            | S | 738,817         | 69 | 715,891   | 69  | 22,926                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Transact Viscotion Document to Terminated Desired Staff |   | 317,158            |     | (39.800)            |   | 317,158         |    | 312,079   |     | 5,079                       |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |   | 117,484            |     | 3.642               |   | 121,126         |    | 119,841   |     | 1,285                       |
| Supplies and Materials  |   | 1,500              |     | (150)               |   | 1,350           |    | 535       |     | 815                         |
| Other Objects   | ļ | 951                |     |                     |   | 951             |    | 68        |     | 862                         |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services   |   | 1,229,710          |     | (50,308)            |   | 1,179,402       |    | 1,148,435 |     | 30,967                      |
| Educational Media Services/School Library:<br>Salaries  |   | 378,342            |     |                     |   | 378,342         |    | 376,824   |     | 1,518                       |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |   | 19,675             |     | (2,285)             |   | 17,390          |    | 17,230    |     | 160                         |
| Supplies and Materials  |   | 103,125            |     | (1,160)             |   | 101,965         |    | 101,665   | J   | 300                         |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library   |   | 501,142            |     | (3,445)             |   | 497,697         |    | 495,719   |     | 1,978                       |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:  |   |                    |     |                     |   |                 |    |           |     |                             |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction  |   | 153,354            |     | 24,000              |   | 177,354         |    | 175,351   |     | 2,003                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff  |   | 10,000             |     |                     |   | 10,000          |    | 8,934     |     | 1,066                       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants   |   | 55,968             |     |                     |   | 55,968          |    | 55,073    |     | 895                         |
| Other Salaries  |   | 35,000             |     |                     |   | 35,000          |    | 28,702    |     | 6,298                       |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |   | 69,752             |     | (57,569)            |   | 12,183          |    | 5,918     |     | 6,265                       |
| Supplies and Materials  |   | 12,537             | 4   | (119)               |   | 12,418          |    | 7,503     | Ц   | 4,915                       |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services   |   | 336,611            | Н   | (33,688)            |   | 302,923         | П  | 281,481   | Ц   | 21,442                      |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Original<br>Budget | - 0 | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Budget |   | Actual    | Fins | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:                                       |    |                    |     |                     |   |                 |   |           |      |                             |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:                                    |    |                    |     |                     |   |                 |   |           |      |                             |
| Support Services - General Administration:          |    |                    |     |                     |   |                 |   |           |      |                             |
| Salaries  | 69 | 288,736            | S   | 7,500               | 9 | 296,236         | S | 291,087   | 60   | 5,149                       |
| Legal Services                                      |    | 120,000            |     | 20,671              |   | 140,671         |   | 55,554    |      | 85,117                      |
| Audit Fees  |    | 77,180             |     | (3,380)             |   | 73,800          |   | 72,800    |      | 1,000                       |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                  |    | 34,000             |     | 21,000              |   | 55,000          |   | 32,079    |      | 22,921                      |
| Other Purchased Professional Services               |    | 20,000             |     | (14,120)            |   | 5,880           |   | 3,386     |      | 2,494                       |
| Communications/Telephone                            |    | 156,100            |     | 64,605              |   | 220,705         |   | 210,922   |      | 9,783                       |
| BOE Other Purchased Services                        |    | 7,000              |     | (5,000)             |   | 2,000           |   | 1,701     |      | 299                         |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)   |    | 291,348            |     | (4,410)             |   | 286,938         |   | 264,925   |      | 22,013                      |
| General Supplies                                    |    | 26,150             |     | (8,624)             |   | 17,526          |   | 12,584    |      | 4,942                       |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                          |    | 5,000              |     | 6,825               |   | 11,825          |   | 6,695     |      | 2,130                       |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                        | 1  | 24,000             |     | 898                 | - | 24,868          | Ų | 24,868    | Į    |                             |
| Total Support Services - General Administration     |    | 1,049,514          |     | 85,935              |   | 1,135,449       |   | 109,676   |      | 155,848                     |
| Support Services - School Administration:           |    |                    |     |                     |   |                 |   |           |      |                             |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals         |    | 1,451,278          |     | 97,644              |   | 1,548,922       |   | 1,438,687 |      | 110,235                     |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants     |    | 588,890            |     | 5,225               |   | 594,115         |   | 585,680   |      | 8,435                       |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff |    |                    |     | 75                  |   | 75              |   | 64        |      | 11                          |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)           |    | 130,226            |     | (2,000)             |   | 128,226         |   | 73,956    |      | 54,270                      |
| Supplies and Materials                              |    | 28,035             |     | (1,500)             |   | 26,535          |   | 23,940    |      | 2,595                       |
| Other Objects                                       | ļ  | 1,125              |     |                     |   | 1,125           |   | 1,113     | ı    | 12                          |
| Total Support Services - School Administration      |    | 2,199,554          |     | 99,444              | d | 2,298,998       |   | 2,123,440 |      | 175,558                     |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget | Actual | la        | Va<br>Final | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|----|--------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:<br>CURRENT EXPENSE:                       |    |                    |                     |    |                 |        |           |             |                             |
| Central Services:                                       | 4  | 876 170            | 77.857              | 2  | 849 027         | 8      | 835 034   | v           | 13 003                      |
| Purchased Professional Services                         | •  | 30,900             | 10,000              |    | 40,900          |        | 29,563    |             | 11.337                      |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)       |    | 178,000            | 92,406              | 9  | 270,406         | 23     | 231,965   |             | 38,441                      |
| Supplies and Materials                                  |    | 24,700             | 10,082              | 2  | 34,782          | 7      | 27,218    |             | 7,564                       |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements                   |    | 31,273             |                     |    | 31,273          | 7      | 23,649    |             | 7,624                       |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                              |    | 5,050              |                     | ł  | 5,050           |        | 2,212     |             | 2,838                       |
| Total Central Services                                  |    | 1,096,093          | 135,345             | 2  | 1,231,438       | 1,14   | 1,149,641 |             | 81,797                      |
| Administration Information Technology:<br>Salaries      |    | 435.081            | 20.000              | 0  | 485.081         | 4      | 449.402   |             | 35.679                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)               |    | 157,550            |                     |    | 157,550         | 14     | 148,372   |             | 9,178                       |
| Supplies and Materials                                  |    | 95,098             |                     | l  | 860'56          | 5      | 90,745    | d           | 4,353                       |
| Total Administration Information Technology             | Q. | 687,729            | 20,000              | 0  | 737,729         | 39     | 688,519   |             | 49,210                      |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities:<br>Salaries |    | 289,060            | (21,200)            | (0 | 567,860         | 55     | 553,883   |             | 13,977                      |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services               |    | 114,000            | 102,000             | 0  | 216,000         | 15     | 197,957   |             | 18,043                      |
| General Supplies  | J  | 176,000            |                     | ł  | 176,000         | 12     | 154,835   |             | 21,165                      |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities        |    | 879,060            | 80,800              | 0  | 959,860         | 6      | 529,906   |             | 53,185                      |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |   | Original  |    | Rudget    |   | Final     |    |           |      | Variance        |
|---|---|-----------|----|-----------|---|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------------|
|   |   | Budget    | T. | Transfers |   | Budget    |    | Actual    | Fins | Final to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES:                                       |   |           |    |           |   |           |    |           |      |                 |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:                                    |   |           |    |           |   |           |    |           |      |                 |
| Custodial Services:                                 |   |           |    |           |   |           |    |           |      |                 |
| Salaries  | S | 1,207,233 | 69 | 23,620    | S | 1,230,853 | 60 | 1,196,936 | S    | 33,917          |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff |   | 10,000    |    | (2,420)   |   | 7,580     |    | 4,819     |      | 2,761           |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services       |   | 116,600   |    | (16,200)  |   | 100,400   |    | 49,967    |      | 50,433          |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services           |   | 146,000   |    |           |   | 146,000   |    | 124,320   |      | 21,680          |
| Other Purchased Property Services                   |   | 80,000    |    | 000'6     |   | 89,000    |    | 87,613    |      | 1,387           |
| Insurance   |   | 319,200   |    | (26,406)  |   | 292,794   |    | 284,076   |      | 8,718           |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                    |   | 295,660   |    | (75,000)  |   | 220,660   |    | 10,052    |      | 210,608         |
| General Supplies                                    |   | 181,000   |    | 21,507    |   | 202,507   |    | 154,866   |      | 47,641          |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                |   | 133,000   |    | 14,000    |   | 147,000   |    | 74,387    |      | 72,613          |
| Energy (Electricity)                                |   | 587,479   |    | 18,000    |   | 605,479   |    | 574,104   |      | 31,375          |
| Energy (Oil)  |   | 490,000   |    | (000'89)  |   | 422,000   |    | 309,518   |      | 112,482         |
| Other Objects                                       | ļ | 200       |    | 16,700    | П | 17,200    |    | 16,797    |      | 403             |
| Total Custodial Services                            | J | 3,566,672 |    | (85,199)  | Н | 3,481,473 |    | 2,887,455 |      | 594,018         |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds:                           |   |           |    |           |   |           |    |           |      |                 |
| Salaries  |   | 127,370   |    | (1,200)   |   | 126,170   |    | 111,674   |      | 14,496          |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services           |   | 42,352    |    |           |   | 42,352    |    | 41,497    |      | 855             |
| Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds                      | q | 169,722   |    | (1,200)   |   | 168,522   |    | 153,171   |      | 15,351          |
| Security:   |   | OUT OCK   |    | 1020 5025 |   | 033 550   |    | 270.000   |      |                 |
| Salaries  |   | 430,909   |    | (105,350) |   | 371,339   |    | 753,345   |      | 94,214          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services       |   | 84,105    |    | 49,908    |   | 134,013   |    | 113,807   |      | 20,206          |
| General Supplies                                    |   | 60,200    |    | (22,750)  |   | 37,450    | 1  | 37,209    |      | 241             |
| Total Security                                      |   | 575,214   |    | (76,192)  |   | 499,022   |    | 384,361   |      | 114,661         |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| FXPENDITTIRES   |   | Original<br>Budget | T   | Budget    |    | Final     |    | Actual    | Fins | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------------------------|
| CURRENT EXPENSE:  |   |                    |     |           |    |           | ļ. |           |      |                             |
| Student Transportation Services:                          |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation:                        |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |
| Non-Instructional Aides                                   | S | 206,000            | 69  | 75,000    | 69 | 281,000   | 69 | 268,613   | S    | 12,387                      |
| Between Home and School - Regular                         |   | 1,585,219          |     | 20,000    |    | 1,635,219 |    | 1,603,316 |      | 31,903                      |
| Between Home and School - Special Education               |   | 525,515            |     | (145,000) |    | 380,515   |    | 369,933   |      | 10,582                      |
| Other Than Between Home and School                        |   | 188,200            |     | (32,350)  |    | 155,850   |    | 147,604   |      | 8,246                       |
| Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff       |   |                    |     | 1,500     |    | 1,500     |    | 1,434     |      | 99                          |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                 |   | 16,200             |     | 48,508    |    | 64,708    |    | 61,238    |      | 3,470                       |
| Contracted Services:                                      |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic Students              |   | 150,000            |     | (3,000)   |    | 147,000   |    | 109,836   |      | 37,164                      |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice Students                 |   | 2,000              |     |           |    | 2,000     |    | 1,000     |      | 1,000                       |
| Between Home and School - Vendors                         |   | 72,000             |     | (200)     |    | 71,500    |    | 8,160     |      | 63,340                      |
| Other Than Between Home and School - Vendors              |   | 196,875            |     | 150,000   |    | 346,875   |    | 194,523   |      | 152,352                     |
| Special Education Students - Joint Agreements             |   | 40,000             |     | (35,455)  |    | 4,545     |    | 4,545     |      |                             |
| Between Home and School - ESC's and CTSA's                |   | 257,682            |     | (99,932)  |    | 157,750   |    | 145,736   |      | 12,014                      |
| Special Education Students - ESC's and CTSA's             |   | 1,200,000          |     | 12,151    |    | 1,212,151 |    | 1,196,508 |      | 15,643                      |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                          |   | 50,943             |     | 17,057    |    | 000'89    |    | 56,019    |      | 11,981                      |
| General Supplies  |   | 32,000             |     | 41,936    |    | 73,936    |    | 71,238    |      | 2,698                       |
| Transportation Supplies                                   |   | 374,926            |     | (78,638)  |    | 296,288   |    | 265,464   |      | 30,824                      |
| Other Objects   |   | 5,000              | - 1 | 1,638     |    | 6,638     |    | 6,638     |      |                             |
| Total Student Transportation Services                     |   | 4,902,560          |     | 2,915     |    | 4,905,475 |    | 4,511,805 |      | 393,670                     |
| Allocated Benefits:                                       |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:                           |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |
| Social Security Contributions                             |   | 178,412            |     | (18,200)  |    | 160,212   |    | 158,367   |      | 1,845                       |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular                  |   | 24,462             |     |           |    | 24,462    |    | 22,920    |      | 1,542                       |
| Workmen's Compensation                                    |   | 130,144            |     | (50,144)  |    | 80,000    |    | 80,000    |      |                             |
| Health Benefits   |   | 3,494,073          |     | (313,505) |    | 3,180,568 |    | 3,063,947 |      | 116,621                     |
| Tuition Reimbursement                                     |   | 76,000             |     | 1,000     |    | 77,000    |    | 76,959    |      | 41                          |
| Other Employee Benefits                                   |   | 141,000            |     | 18,200    |    | 159,200   |    | 157,112   |      | 2,088                       |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff           |   | 000'89             | И   | (17,000)  |    | 51,000    |    | 30,274    |      | 20,726                      |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Regular Programs - Instruction |   | 4,112,091          |     | (379,649) |    | 3.732,442 |    | 3,589,579 |      | 142,863                     |
|   |   |                    |     |           |    |           |    |           |      |                             |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Original | lal +     | Budget    |    | Final     | <  | Anthrol | Variance<br>Final to Actual | nce  |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES:   | nagana   | 5         | Hallsteis |    | nuger.    | 5  | rottnai | - Illian                    | The state of the s |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:  |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |
| Allocated Benefits:   |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |
| Special Programs - Instruction:                                       |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |
| Social Security Contributions   | S        | 48,069 \$ | 4,015     | S  | 52,084    | 69 | 52,029  | S                           | 55   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                 | E.       | 35,612    | 14,000    |    | 49,612    |    | 48,940  |                             | 672  |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 7        | 23,175    | (19,175)  |    | 4,000     |    | 4,000   |                             |  |
| Health Benefits   | 88       | 898,912   | (19,940)  |    | 878,972   |    | 801,357 |                             | 77,615   |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | 1        | 13,550    | 800       |    | 14,350    |    | 12,329  |                             | 2,021  |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 2        | 24,000    | 15,500    | ļ  | 39,500    |    | 35,677  |                             | 3,823  |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Special Programs - Instruction             | 1,04     | 1,043,318 | (4,800)   |    | 1,038,518 |    | 954,332 | Î                           | 84,186   |
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction:                           |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |
| Social Security Contributions   | 6        | 91,802    | 61,530    |    | 153,332   |    | 152,870 |                             | 462  |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                 | 7        | 26,702    | (14,050)  | -  | 12,652    |    | 7,377   |                             | 5,275  |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 7        | 23,175    | (19,231)  |    | 3,944     |    | 3,944   |                             |  |
| Health Benefits   | 16       | 196,643   |           |    | 196,643   |    | 90,727  | Ē                           | 916,501  |
| Other Employee Benefits   |          | 3,000     | 2,900     |    | 5,900     |    | 2,900   |                             |  |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                       |          | 17,000    | (400)     |    | 16,600    |    | 15,000  |                             | 1,600  |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Other Instructional Programs - Instruction | 35       | 358,322   | 30,749    |    | 389,071   |    | 275,818 | I                           | 113,253  |
| Attendance and Social Work Services:                                  |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |
| Social Security Contributions   |          | 2,968     | (250)     |    | 7,718     |    | 7,399   |                             | 319  |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                 | -        | 14,581    |           |    | 14,581    |    | 14,581  |                             |  |
| Workmen's Compensation  |          | 5,500     |           |    | 5,500     |    | 5,500   |                             |  |
| Health Benefits   | 90       | 54,119    | 4,000     |    | 58,119    |    | 53,054  |                             | 5,065  |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                       |          | 5,000     |           | ļ  | 5,000     |    |         |                             | 5,000  |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Attendance and Social Work Services        | 8        | 87,168    | 3,750     | ı, | 816,06    |    | 80,534  |                             | 10,384   |
|   |          |           |           |    |           |    |         |                             |  |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Allocated Benefits:             |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |
| nealin Services:<br>Social Security Contributions              | \$ 2,510           | \$ 3,240 \$         | 5,750           | \$ 3,537 | \$ 2,213                    |
| Workmen's Compensation   | 4,400              |                     | 4,400           | 4,400    |                             |
| Health Benefits.   | 40,710             |                     | 40,710          | 36,639   | 4,071                       |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | 1,000              |                     | 1,000           |          | 1,000                       |
| Other Employee Benefits  | 3,000              |                     | 3,000           | 3,000    |                             |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                | 2,000              | Î                   | 2,000           |          | 2,000                       |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Health Services                     | 56,620             | 3,240               | 29,860          | 47,576   | 12,284                      |
| Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:  |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |
| Social Security Contributions                                  | 1,352              | 10                  | 1,362           | 1,070    | 292                         |
| Workmen's Compensation   | 1,100              |                     | 1,100           | 1,100    |                             |
| Health Benefits  | 46,925             | (10,000)            | 36,925          | 25,925   | 11,000                      |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                | 17,000             |                     | 17,000          |          | 17,000                      |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Other Support Services -            |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services                            | 66,377             | (066'6)             | 56,387          | 28,095   | 28,292                      |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services:    |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |
| Social Security Contributions                                  | 50,537             | (3,000)             | 47,537          | 46,093   | 1,444                       |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                          | 68,859             | 23,000              | 658'16          | 658'16   |                             |
| Health Benefits  | 365,217            | 78,600              | 443,817         | 369,739  | 74,078                      |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | 3,000              | 3,000               | 000'9           | 4,924    | 1,076                       |
| Other Employee Benefits  | 12,000             | 1,500               | 13,500          | 13,250   | 250                         |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                | 2,000              |                     | 5,000           |          | 2,000                       |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Other Support Services - Students - |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |
| Extraordinary Services   | 504,613            | 103,100             | 607,713         | 525,865  | 81,848                      |
|  |                    |                     |                 |          |                             |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CENEPAL FIND

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | 2  | lower   | Ó   | door      |    | Dinol   |    |         | A     | Variance        |
|---|----|---------|-----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|-------|-----------------|
| EXPENDITURES:   | Bu | Budget  | Tra | Transfers |    | Budget  |    | Actual  | Final | Final to Actual |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:  |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         |       |                 |
| Allocated Benefits:   |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         |       |                 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Guidance;                           |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         | 1     | 1               |
| Social Security Contributions   | 69 | 21,795  |     |           | 69 | 21,795  | 69 | 19,226  | 69    | 2,569           |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                   |    | 23,343  | 60  | (2,500)   |    | 20,843  |    | 20,813  |       | 30              |
| Workmen's Compensation  |    | 009'9   |     |           |    | 009'9   |    | 009'9   |       |                 |
| Health Benefits   |    | 251,400 |     | 25,400    |    | 276,800 |    | 260,264 |       | 16,536          |
| Tuition Reimbursement   |    | 3,000   |     |           |    | 3,000   |    | 2,642   |       | 358             |
| Other Employee Benefits   |    | 12,000  |     |           |    | 12,000  |    | 12,000  |       |                 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                         |    | 17,000  | .   |           |    | 17,000  |    |         |       | 17,000          |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Other Support Services - Students - Guidance |    | 335,138 |     | 22,900    | J  | 358,038 |    | 321,545 |       | 36,493          |
| Other Support Services - Child Study Teams:                             |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         |       |                 |
| Social Security Contributions   |    | 618'6   |     | 2,480     |    | 12,299  |    | 12,297  |       | 2               |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                   |    | 16,114  |     | 7,310     |    | 23,424  |    | 23,391  |       | 33              |
| Workmen's Compensation  |    | 11,000  |     |           |    | 11,000  |    | 11,000  |       |                 |
| Health Benefits   |    | 200,862 |     | (10,000)  |    | 190,862 |    | 161,499 |       | 29,363          |
| Tuition Reimbursement   |    | 000'9   |     |           |    | 000'9   |    | 810     |       | 5,190           |
| Other Employee Benefits   |    | 000'9   |     |           |    | 000'9   |    | 0000'9  |       |                 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                         |    | 17,000  |     |           |    | 17,000  |    | 8,850   |       | 8,150           |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Other Support Services - Child Study Teams   |    | 266,795 |     | (210)     |    | 266,585 |    | 223,847 | Ц     | 42,738          |
| Improvement of Instruction Services:                                    |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         |       |                 |
| Social Security Contributions   |    | 24,327  |     | 470       |    | 24,797  |    | 24,792  |       | 3               |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                   |    | 44,524  |     | (12,200)  |    | 32,324  |    | 32,228  |       | 96              |
| Workmen's Compensation  |    | 009'9   |     |           |    | 009'9   |    | 009'9   |       |                 |
| Health Benefits   |    | 125,743 |     | 25,400    |    | 151,143 |    | 109,770 |       | 41,373          |
| Tuition Reimbursement   |    | 00006   |     | (0000,6)  |    |         |    |         |       |                 |
| Other Employee Benefits   |    | 17,100  |     | 2,000     |    | 19,100  |    | 18,121  |       | 616             |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                         |    | 17,000  |     |           |    | 17,000  |    |         |       | 17,000          |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Improvement of Instruction Services          |    | 244,294 |     | 0/9'9     |    | 250,964 |    | 191,511 |       | 59,453          |
|   |    |         |     |           |    |         |    |         |       |                 |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |   | Original<br>Budget | Bu | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Budget |   | Actual  | Fin | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|----|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Allocated Benefits:                         |   |                    |    |                     |   |                 |   |         |     |                             |
| Educational Media Services - School Library: Social Security Contributions | v | 12 491             | v  | 540                 | v | 13 031          | v | 13.027  | ¢.  | 4                           |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                      |   | 24,134             | ,  | (2,000)             | ) | 22,134          | ) | 21,951  | ,   | 183                         |
| Workmen's Compensation   |   | 009'9              |    |                     |   | 009'9           |   | 009'9   |     |                             |
| Health Benefits  |   | 809'66             |    | 0000'9              |   | 105,608         |   | 100,021 |     | 5,587                       |
| Tuition Reimbursement  | J | 3,000              |    | 3,000               |   | 000'9           |   | 000'9   |     |                             |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Educational Media Services - School Library     |   | 145,833            |    | 7,540               |   | 153,373         |   | 147,599 | 1   | 5,774                       |
| Instructional Staff Training Services:                                     |   |                    |    |                     |   |                 |   |         |     |                             |
| Social Security Contributions  |   | 11,865             |    |                     |   | 11,865          |   | 7,022   |     | 4,843                       |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                      |   | 7,716              |    | (2,000)             |   | 5,716           |   | 5,687   |     | 29                          |
| Workmen's Compensation   |   | 009'9              |    |                     |   | 009'9           |   | 009'9   |     |                             |
| Health Benefits  |   | 24,314             |    | 5,400               |   | 29,714          |   | 21,929  |     | 7,785                       |
| Other Employee Benefits  | ļ | 006                |    | 1                   |   | 006             |   | 006     | IJ, |                             |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Instructional Staff Training Services           | ļ | 51,395             | 1  | 3,400               |   | 54,795          |   | 42,138  |     | 12,657                      |
| Support Services - General Administration:                                 |   |                    |    |                     |   |                 |   |         |     |                             |
| Social Security Contributions  |   | 7,173              |    | 800                 |   | 7,973           |   | 7,919   |     | 54                          |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                      |   | 10,327             |    | 4,000               |   | 14,327          |   | 14,327  |     |                             |
| Workmen's Compensation   |   | 009'9              |    |                     |   | 009'9           |   | 009'9   |     |                             |
| Health Benefits  |   | 26,546             |    | 2,000               |   | 28,546          |   | 25,191  |     | 3,355                       |
| Tuition Reimbursement  |   | 10,000             |    | 1,000               |   | 11,000          |   | 10,895  |     | 105                         |
| Other Employee Benefits  | J | 7,000              |    | 1,000               |   | 8,000           | Ц | 8,000   |     |                             |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Support Services - General Administration       |   | 67,646             |    | 8,800               |   | 76,446          | Ц | 72,932  |     | 3,514                       |
|  |   |                    |    |                     |   |                 |   |         |     |                             |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Original  | Budget    | Final     | Total | _       | Variance     | . 7   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|
|   | Budget    | L'ansiers | pagping   | Acur  | all     | rinal to Act | ınaı  |
| EXPENDITURES:   |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:  |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| Allocated Benefits:   |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| Support Services - School Administration:                           |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| Social Security Contributions                                       | \$ 45,509 |           | \$ 45,509 | S     | 45,010  | S            | 466   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                               | 83,453    |           | 83,453    |       | 83,453  |              |       |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 24,200    |           | 24,200    |       | 24,200  |              |       |
| Health Benefits   | 339,925   |           | 339,925   |       | 318,445 | 21,480       | 480   |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | 8,000     | \$ 6,000  | 14,000    |       | 13,978  |              | 22    |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 24,055    | 096'6     | 34,015    |       | 31,475  | 2,5          | 2,540 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                     |           | 40        | 40        |       | 37      |              | 3     |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Support Services - School Administration | 525,142   | 16,000    | 541,142   | 51    | 516,598 | 24,544       | 244   |
| Support Services - Central Services:                                |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| Social Security Contributions                                       | 36,881    |           | 36,881    |       | 35,773  | 1,1          | 1,108 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                               | 66,463    | (21,545)  | 44,918    |       | 43,569  | 1,3          | 1,349 |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 009'9     |           | 009'9     |       | 009'9   |              |       |
| Health Benefits   | 163,432   | 25,000    | 188,432   |       | 172,455 | 15,977       | 116   |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 00006     | (1,300)   | 7,700     |       | 7,442   | 2            | 258   |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Support Services - Central Services      | 282,376   | 2,155     | 284,531   | 26    | 265,839 | 18,692       | 692   |
| Support Services - Administrative Information Technology:           |           |           |           |       |         |              |       |
| Social Security Contributions                                       | 22,924    | 5,100     | 28,024    |       | 27,974  |              | 20    |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                               | 41,953    | 52,000    | 93,953    |       | 93,953  |              |       |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 009'9     |           | 009'9     |       | 009'9   |              |       |
| Health Benefits   | 109,955   | 13,000    | 122,955   |       | 75,446  | 47,509       | 609   |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 3,000     | 000'9     | 000'6     |       | 6,162   | 2,8          | 2,838 |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Support Services -                       | 347 144   | ***       |           |       |         |              |       |
| Administrative Information Technology                               | 184,432   | 76,100    | 260,532   |       | 210,135 | 50,397       | 397   |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |    | Original<br>Budget        | 9.6 | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget            |   | Actual                     | V<br>Fina | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <br>EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Allocated Benefits: Required Maintenance for School Facilities:                     |    |                           |     |                     |    |                            |   |                            |           |                             |
| Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation                             | S  | 43,522<br>64,428<br>4,459 | S   | (1,865) 47,000      | 83 | 41,657<br>111,428<br>4,459 | S | 40,480<br>111,428<br>4,459 | S         | 1,177                       |
| Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits  | ļ  | 182,190<br>3,000<br>4,000 |     | (2,800)             |    | 182,190<br>200<br>4,000    |   | 3,685                      |           | 23,118<br>200<br>315        |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Required Maintenance for School Facilities  | Ţ  | 301,599                   |     | 42,335              |    | 343,934                    |   | 319,124                    |           | 24,810                      |
| Custodial Services: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                                |    | 91,515                    |     | 1,385               |    | 92,900                     |   | 92,874                     |           | 26                          |
| Workmen's Compensation<br>Health Benefits  |    | 120,000                   |     | (3,000)             |    | 117,000                    |   | 80,000<br>407,846          |           | 37,000                      |
| Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff  | Ų  | 10,500                    |     | 3,000               |    | 8,000                      |   | 6,850                      |           | 1,150                       |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Custodial Services  | ŀ  | 798,097                   | П   | (15,830)            |    | 782,267                    |   | 712,074                    |           | 70,193                      |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation |    | 9,694 12,588 1.000        |     |                     |    | 9,694 12,588 1.000         |   | 9,543<br>12,588<br>1,000   |           | 151                         |
| Health Benefits Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff                                | Į. | 55,993<br>675<br>5,000    | A., | (1,000)             |    | 54,993<br>675<br>5,000     |   | 43,819                     |           | 11,174<br>475<br>5,000      |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Care and Upkeep of Grounds  |    | 84,950                    |     | (1,000)             |    | 83,950                     |   | 67,150                     |           | 16,800                      |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original     | Budget     | Final      |            |      | Variance        |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------|-----------------|
| EXPENDITURES:  | Budget       | Transfers  | Budget     | Actual     | Fina | Final to Actual |
| CURRENT EXPENSE: Allocated Benefits:                         |              |            |            |            |      |                 |
| Security:  |              |            |            |            |      |                 |
| Social Security Contributions                                | S 17,661     |            | 199'11 \$  | \$ 17,522  | 49   | 139             |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                        | 29,359       | \$ (4,900) | 24,459     | 23,053     |      | 1,406           |
| Workmen's Compensation                                       | 1,000        |            | 1,000      | 1,000      |      |                 |
| Health Benefits  | 193,342      | (35,000)   | 158,342    | 150,845    |      | 7,497           |
| Other Employee Benefits                                      |              | 3,000      | 3,000      | 3,000      |      |                 |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Security                          | 241,362      | (36,900)   | 204,462    | 195,420    | J    | 9,042           |
| Student Transportation Services:                             |              |            |            |            |      |                 |
| Social Security Contributions                                | 194,491      | (10,925)   | 183,566    | 183,557    |      | 6               |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                        | 245,036      | (81,200)   | 163,836    | 163,688    |      | 148             |
| Workmen's Compensation                                       | 40,000       |            | 40,000     | 40,000     |      |                 |
| Health Benefits  | 744,512      | 51,000     | 795,512    | 752,532    |      | 42,980          |
| Other Employee Benefits                                      | 25,000       | (006)      | 24,100     | 18,748     |      | 5,352           |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff              | 20,000       |            | 20,000     | 5,964      |      | 14,036          |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Student Transportation Services   | 1,269,039    | (42,025)   | 1,227,014  | 1,164,489  |      | 62,525          |
| Total Allocated Benefits                                     | 11,026,607   | (163,665)  | 10,862,942 | 9,952,200  |      | 910,742         |
| On-Behalf TPAF Contributions:                                |              |            |            |            |      |                 |
| Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budgeted)              |              |            |            | 2,410,162  |      | (2,410,162)     |
| Pension (Non-Budgeted)                                       |              |            |            | 5,204,484  |      | (5,204,484)     |
| Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)                    |              |            |            | 108,943    |      | (108,943)       |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)                |              |            |            | 4,013      |      | (4,013)         |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) |              |            |            | 1,957,094  |      | (1,957,094)     |
| Total On-Behalf Contributions                                |              |            |            | 9,684,696  |      | (9,684,696)     |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits                  | 11,026,607   | (163,665)  | 10,862,942 | 19,636,896 |      | (8,773,954)     |
| Total Undistributed Expenses                                 | 38,341,520   | 383,223    | 38,724,743 | 45,129,708 |      | (6,404,965)     |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE                                | 128,7967,877 | (118,072)  | 66,849,805 | 72,493,056 | j    | (5,643,251)     |
|  |              |            |            |            |      |                 |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers |        | Final<br>Budget | Act | Actual  | Va<br>Final | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES:  |   |                    |                     | i<br>K |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY:  |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Equipment:   |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Regular Programs - Instruction:                        |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Grades 9-12  | S | 138,435            | (986'04) \$         | \$ (   | 67,449          | S   | 61,736  | S           | 5,713                       |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction  |   |                    | 7,475               | D.S.   | 7,475           |     | 7,475   |             |                             |
| Undistributed Expenditures:                            |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Support Services:                                      |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Instructional Staff                                    |   | 8,499              | 14,704              | d      | 23,203          |     | 23,192  |             | 11                          |
| Central Services                                       |   | 12,000             | (12,000)            | 0      |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Administrative Information Technology                  |   | 29,000             | (5,000)             | (      | 24,000          |     | 22,952  |             | 1,048                       |
| Custodial Services                                     |   | 000'06             |                     |        | 000'06          |     | 83,120  |             | 6,880                       |
| Student Transportation Services:                       |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Non-Instructional Equipment                            |   | 3,000              | (2,508)             | 0      | 492             |     |         |             | 492                         |
| School Buses - Regular                                 |   | 290,000            | 186,387             |        | 776,387         |     | 761,496 |             | 14,891                      |
| Total Equipment  |   | 870,934            | 118,072             | Set    | 900,686         | 5   | 126,656 |             | 29,035                      |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:      |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |
| Construction Services                                  |   | 158,409            | (7,623              | (      | 150,786         |     | 990,79  |             | 83,720                      |
| Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal                  |   | 451,591            | 7,623               |        | 459,214         | 4   | 459,214 |             |                             |
| Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment                | ] | 183,311            |                     | ų,     | 183,311         |     | 183,311 |             |                             |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |   | 793,311            |                     |        | 793,311         | 15  | 709,591 |             | 83,720                      |
|  |   |                    |                     |        |                 |     |         |             |                             |

112,755

1,669,562

1,782,317

118,072

1,664,245

TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

|  | Original<br>Budget |               | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual  | Va | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|----|---------|----|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: SPECIAL SCHOOLS: Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | \$ 21,726          | 726 \$<br>500 | 500                 | 8 | 22,226          | 69 | 22,075  | 69 | 151 3,958                   |
| Total Summer School - Instruction  | 22,226             | 97            | 8,300               |   | 30,526          |    | 26,417  |    | 4,109                       |
| Summer School - Support Services:<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits   | 1,662              | 22            | 1,700               |   | 3,362           |    | 1,689   |    | 1,673                       |
| Total Summer School - Support Services   | 1,662              | 52            | 1,700               |   | 3,362           |    | 1,689   |    | 1,673                       |
| Total Summer School  | 23,888             | 88            | 10,000              |   | 33,888          |    | 28,106  |    | 5,782                       |
| Accredited Evening/Adult High School - Post-Graduate - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Simplies                  | 203,963            | 83            | (6,000)             |   | 197.963         |    | 176,926 |    | 21,037                      |
| Other Objects  |                    | ļ             | 200                 |   | 200             |    | 301     |    | 199                         |
| Total Accredited Evening/Adult High School - Post-Graduate - Instruction   | 203,963            | 23            | (4,300)             |   | 199,663         |    | 178,290 |    | 21,373                      |
| Accredited Evening/Adult High School - Post-Graduate - Support Services: Salaries  | 53,952             | 22            |                     |   | 53,952          |    | 49,243  |    | 4,709                       |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 8,000              | 00 00         | 6,000               |   | 73,560          |    | 52,815  |    | 20,745                      |
| Total Accredited Evening/Adult High School - Post-Graduate - Support Services  | 129,512            | 12            | 4,300               |   | 133,812         |    | 102,423 |    | 31,389                      |
| Total Accredited Evening/Adult High School - Post-Graduate   | 333,475            | 7.5           |                     |   | 333,475         |    | 280,713 |    | 52,762                      |
| TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS  | 357,363            | 53            | 10,000              |   | 367,363         |    | 308,819 |    | 58,544                      |
|  |                    |               |                     |   |                 |    |         |    |                             |

(5,471,952)

74,471,437

68,999,485

10,000

68,989,485

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |   | Original<br>Budget |   | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget         |    | Actual       | Fir | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures  | S | \$ (1,242,790)     | S | (10,000)            | 69 | (10,000) \$ (1,252,790) | 69 | \$ 3,379,408 | 69  | 4,632,198                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Transfers In:  |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    |              |     |                             |
| Capital Projects Fund:<br>Interest Earned  |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    | 40,267       |     | 40,267                      |
| Unexpended Project Balances:   |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    | 200          |     | 000                         |
| Capital Reserve  |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    | 49,483       |     | 49,483                      |
| Transfers Out:   |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    |              |     |                             |
| Capital Projects Fund - Capital Reserve  |   | (2,858,580)        |   | (420,000)           |    | (3,278,580)             | Ц  | (3,278,580)  |     |                             |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)   | 1 | (2,858,580)        |   | (420,000)           |    | (3,278,580)             | Ш  | (2,489,058)  |     | 789,522                     |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses |   | (4,101,370)        |   | (430,000)           |    | (4,531,370)             |    | 890,350      |     | 5,421,720                   |
| Fund Balance, July I   |   | 5,145,918          |   | ĺ                   |    | 5,145,918               |    | 5,145,918    |     |                             |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | S | 1,044,548          | S | (430,000)           | S  | 614,548                 | S  | 6,036,268    | 69  | 5,421,720                   |
| Description of Eural Balance of Time 30, 2010.   |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    |              |     |                             |
| iveaplitation of Land Datative at July 50, 2017.   |   |                    |   |                     |    |                         |    |              |     |                             |

Restricted:
Capital Reserve
Maintenance Reserve
Assigned - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures:
Unassigned
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis

Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): June State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP Basis

(772,159)

\$ 5,264,109

6,036,268

1,210,075

4,033,193 270,000 523,000

Fund Balance per Governmental Fund on (Exhibit B-2)

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Local Sources   |                    | \$ 6,665            | \$ 6,665        | \$ 6,665  |                                |
| State Sources   | \$ 220,000         | 159,839             | 379,839         | 358,152   | \$ (21,687)                    |
| Federal Sources   | 670,000            | 327,379             | 997,379         | 869,395   | (127,984)                      |
| Total Revenues  | 890,000            | 493,883             | 1,383,883       | 1,234,212 | (149,671)                      |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Instruction:  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Personal Services - Salaries  | 74,172             | (15,642)            | 58,530          | 57,580    | 950                            |
| Purchased Professional - Educational  |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Services  | 171,000            | 103,069             | 274,069         | 252,775   | 21,294                         |
| Other Purchased Services  | 516,475            | 136,546             | 653,021         | 572,579   | 80,442                         |
| General Supplies  | 12,000             | 85,552              | 97,552          | 88,770    | 8,782                          |
| Textbooks   | 20,000             | 7,501               | 27,501          | 27,356    | 145                            |
| Total Instruction   | 793,647            | 317,026             | 1,110,673       | 999,060   | 111,613                        |
| Support Services:   |                    |                     |                 |           |                                |
| Personal Services - Salaries  | 44,136             | (6,143)             | 37,993          | 37,955    | 38                             |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional - Educational | 15,192             | (8,109)             | 7,083           | 6,812     | 271                            |
| Services  | 3,525              | 124,586             | 128,111         | 93,464    | 34,647                         |
| Other Purchased Services  | 8,500              | 39,520              | 48,020          | 47,520    | 500                            |
| Supplies and Materials  | 25,000             | 27,003              | 52,003          | 49,401    | 2,602                          |
| Total Support Services  | 96,353             | 176,857             | 273,210         | 235,152   | 38,058                         |
| Total Expenditures  | 890,000            | 493,883             | 1,383,883       | 1,234,212 | 149,671                        |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures  | \$ -0-             | \$ -0-              | \$ -0-          | \$ -0-    | \$ -0-                         |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and OutfloogAAP Revenues and Expenditures                         | ws and | Spe<br>General Rev<br>Fund Fu |    |           |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources:   | -      | Tuild                         | _  | 1 una     |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary<br>Comparison Schedule  | \$     | 77,850,845                    | \$ | 1,234,212 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:  |        |                               |    |           |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements,<br>not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes                          |        | 740,871                       |    |           |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary  |        |                               |    |           |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements  |        | (772,159)                     |    |           |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds         | \$     | 77,819,557                    | \$ | 1,234,212 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources:   |        |                               |    |           |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary<br>Comparison Schedule                                     | \$     | 74,471,437                    | \$ | 1,234,212 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$     | 74,471,437                    | \$ | 1,234,212 |

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |       |         |    | Elementary and Secondary Education Act | and Sec | ondary Ec | lucation | Act                    |    |          |    |               |
|---|-------|---------|----|--|---------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|
|   |       | Title I | I  | Title II,<br>Part A                    | Tit     | Title III | T        | Title III<br>Immigrant | T  | Title IV |    | IDEA<br>Basic |
| REVENUE:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources   | 69    | 679     | 69 | 47,339                                 | 69      | 42        | 89       | 2                      | 65 | 10,000   | 69 | 666,043       |
| Total Revenue   |       | 143,679 |    | 47,339                                 |         | 42        |          | 2,292                  |    | 10,000   |    | 666,043       |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services |       | 51,643  |    |  |         |           |          | 1,908                  |    | 10,000   |    |               |
| Other Purchased Services<br>General Supplies<br>Textbooks   |       | 63,521  |    |  |         | 42        |          | 250                    |    |          |    | 572,579       |
| Total Instruction   |       | 115,164 |    |  |         | 42        | M        | 2,158                  |    | 10,000   |    | 572,579       |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits                  |       | 3,765   |    | 37,955<br>2,913                        |         |           |          | 134                    |    |          |    | 277.00        |
| rurchased rrolessional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials         | , 11) | 24,750  |    | 6,471                                  |         | ľ         |          |                        |    |          |    | 93,404        |
| Total Support Services  | J     | 28,515  |    | 47,339                                 |         |           |          | 134                    |    |          |    | 93,464        |
| Total Expenditures  | 69    | 143,679 | 69 | 47,339                                 | 69      | 42        | 64       | 2,292                  | 69 | 10,000   | 69 | 666,043       |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |       |                 |    |                                     |                    |                           | Ñ  | NJ Nonpublic         |              |                                    |        |                              |
|--|-------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|  |       |                 |    | Auxiliary Services<br>(Chapter 192) | Service<br>er 192) | ses                       |    | Handicap             | as pad       | Handicapped Services (Chapter 193) | pter 1 | 93)                          |
|  | 7     | Local<br>Grants | In | Home<br>Instruction                 | Com                | Compensatory<br>Education | 0  | Corrective<br>Speech | Exan<br>Clas | Examination & Classification       | Supl   | Supplementary<br>Instruction |
| REVENUE:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources  | 69    | 6,665           | 69 | 13,302                              | 64                 | 60,320                    | 69 | 1,161                | 59           | 61,719                             | 69     | 60,347                       |
| Total Revenue  |       | 999'9           |    | 13,302                              |                    | 60,320                    |    | 1,161                |              | 61,719                             |        | 60,347                       |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks                          | (4.1) | 99,9            |    | 4,029                               | 1000               | 60,320                    |    | 1,161                |              | 61,719                             |        | 60,347                       |
| Total Instruction  |       | 6,665           |    | 13,302                              |                    | 60,320                    |    | 1,161                |              | 61,719                             |        | 60,347                       |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials |       |                 |    |                                     |                    |                           |    |                      |              |                                    |        |                              |
| Total Support Services   |       |                 |    |                                     | Ш                  |                           |    | Í                    | IJ           |                                    |        |                              |
| Total Expenditures   | 69    | 9,665           | 69 | 13,302                              | 69                 | 60,320                    | 69 | 1,161                | 69           | 61,719                             | 69     | 60,347                       |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |    |                  |     | NJNo       | NJ Nonpublic |           |     |         |   |
|--|----|------------------|-----|------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|
|  |    | Security<br>Aid  | Tec | Technology | Te           | Textbooks | e e | Nursing | Totals<br>June 30, 2019                       |
| REVENUE:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources  | 69 | 65,700           | 69  | 18,292     | 69           | 27,356    | 69  | 49,955  | \$ 6,665                                      |
| Total Revenue  |    | 65,700           |     | 18,292     |              | 27,356    |     | 49,955  | 1,234,212                                     |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction:   |    |                  |     |            |              |           |     |         |   |
| Personal Services - Salaries   |    |                  |     |            |              |           |     | 30.06   | 57,580  |
| Furchased Frotessional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services   |    |                  |     |            |              |           |     | 44,933  | 572,579                                       |
| General Supplies   |    |                  |     | 18,292     |              |           |     |         | 88,770  |
| Textbooks  |    |                  |     |            |              | 27,356    |     |         | 27,356  |
| Total Instruction  |    |                  |     | 18,292     |              | 27,356    | 4   | 49,955  | 090,666                                       |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials |    | 22,770<br>42,930 |     |            |              |           |     |         | 37,955<br>6,812<br>93,464<br>47,520<br>49,401 |
| Total Support Services   |    | 65,700           |     |            | H            |           |     |         | 235,152                                       |
| Total Expenditures   | 69 | 65,700           | 65  | 18,292     | 69           | 27,356    | 69  | 49,955  | \$ 1,234,212                                  |

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:                       |               |
|--|---------------|
| State Sources - SDA Grant                                  | \$ (480,089)  |
| Bond Proceeds and Transfers                                | 8,230,000     |
| Premium on ESIP Bonds                                      | 927,177       |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                              | 3,278,580     |
| Interest Revenue   | 89,140        |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources                  | 12,044,808    |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:                     |               |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services              | 399,774       |
| Construction Services                                      | 3,791,139     |
| Transfers Out:   |               |
| General Fund:  |               |
| Interest Earned  | 40,267        |
| Unexpended Project Balances:                               |               |
| Capital Reserve  | 699,772       |
| Capital Lease  | 49,483        |
| Debt Service Fund:   |               |
| Interest Earned  | 48,873        |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                | 5,029,308     |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources |               |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         | 7,015,500     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                   | 3,084,181_    |
| Fund Balance - Ending                                      | \$ 10,099,681 |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2019:           |               |
| Committed Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)                   | \$ 10,099,681 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP);     | مداعد فريفت   |
| SDA Grant Revenue not Recognized on the GAAP Basis         | (545,940)     |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis)           | \$ 9,553,741  |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS HILLS AND MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOLS FIELD REFURBISHMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |        | Prior<br>priods | Current<br>Year | Totals       |        | oject<br>orization |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:          |        |                 | 100 to 100      | 7.1.77       | Teles. |                    |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                 | -      |                 | \$ 2,858,580    | \$ 2,858,580 | \$ 2,8 | 358,580            |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources     | \$     | -0-             | 2,858,580       | 2,858,580    | 2,8    | 58,580             |
| Expenditures:                                 |        |                 |                 |              |        |                    |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |        |                 | 98,041          | 98,041       | 2      | 200,000            |
| Construction Services                         |        |                 | 130,000         | 130,000      | 2,6    | 58,580             |
| Total Expenditures                            | _      | -0-             | 228,041         | 228,041      | 2,8    | 58,580             |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other      |        |                 |                 |              |        |                    |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures   | \$     | - 0 -           | \$ 2,630,539    | \$ 2,630,539 | \$     | - 0 -              |
| Additional Project Information:               |        |                 |                 |              |        |                    |
| Project Number                                | Not A  | pplicable       |                 |              |        |                    |
| Grant Date                                    | Not A  | Applicable      |                 |              |        |                    |
| Bond Authorization Date                       | Not A  | Applicable      |                 |              |        |                    |
| Bonds Authorized                              | Not A  | applicable      |                 |              |        |                    |
| Bonds Issued                                  | Not A  | Applicable      |                 |              |        |                    |
| Original Authorized Cost                      | \$ 2,8 | 358,580         |                 |              |        |                    |
| Change Orders                                 | \$     | -0-             |                 |              |        |                    |
| Revised Authorized Cost                       | \$ 2,8 | 358,580         |                 |              |        |                    |
| Change Order Percentage                       |        | 0.00%           |                 |              |        |                    |
| Percentage Completion                         |        | 7.98%           |                 |              |        |                    |
| Original Target Completion Date               | Decei  | mber 2020       | 8,1             |              |        |                    |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS HILLS HIGH SCHOOL BLEACHER REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |     | Prior<br>Periods |    | Current<br>Year |    | Totals  |    | Revised<br>Project<br>thorization |
|---|-----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer from Capital Reserve                   | _   |                  | \$ | 420,000         | \$ | 420,000 | \$ | 420,000                           |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources   | \$  | -0-              | _  | 420,000         | _  | 420,000 | _  | 420,000                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Construction Services |     |                  |    |                 | _  |         | _  | 20,000<br>400,000                 |
| Total Expenditures  |     | - 0 -            | _  | - 0 -           | _  | - 0 -   | _  | 420,000                           |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$  | - 0 -            | \$ | 420,000         | \$ | 420,000 | \$ | - 0 -                             |
| Additional Project Information:   |     |                  |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Project Number  | Not | Applicable       | 9  |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Grant Date  | Not | Applicable       | 3  |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Bond Authorization Date   |     | Applicable       |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Bonds Authorized  |     | Applicable       |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Bonds Issued  |     | Applicable       | 2  |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Original Authorized Cost  | \$  | 300,000          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Additional Authorization  | \$  | 120,000          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Change Orders   | \$  | -0-              |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Revised Authorized Cost   | \$  | 420,000          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Change Order Percentage   |     | 0.00%            |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Percentage Completion   |     | 0.00%            |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |
| Original Target Completion Date   | Jun | e 2020           |    |                 |    |         |    |                                   |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

### AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS HILLS AND MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOLS -

**ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PLAN (ESIP)** 

### FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Prior<br>priods | Current<br>Year         | Totals                       |          | oject<br>orization |
|---|----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:<br>ESIP Bond Proceeds and Transfers<br>Premium on ESIP Bonds |    |                 | \$ 8,230,000<br>927,177 | \$ <b>8</b> ,230,000 927,177 | 101 (11) | 230,000            |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources   | \$ | - 0 -           | 9,157,177               | 9,157,177                    | 9,1      | 57,177             |
| Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services                 |    |                 | 289,140<br>             | 289,140<br>1,818,895         |          | 970,000<br>187,177 |
| Total Expenditures  | -  | - 0 -           | 2,108,035               | 2,108,035                    | 9,1      | 57,177             |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures           | \$ | -0-             | \$ 7,049,142            | \$ 7,049,142                 | \$       | - 0 -              |
| Additional Project Information:   |    |                 |                         |                              |          |                    |

| tautional i roject information. |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Project Number(s)               | Not Applicable |
| Grant Date                      | Not Applicable |
| Bond Authorization Date         | January 2019   |
| Bonds Authorized                | \$ 8,230,000   |
| Bonds Issued                    | \$ 8,230,000   |
| Original Authorized Cost        | \$ 9,157,177   |
| Change Orders                   | \$ -0-         |
| Revised Authorized Cost         | \$ 9,157,177   |
| Change Order Percentage         | 0.00%          |
| Percentage Completion           | 23.02%         |
| Original Target Completion Date | December 2020  |
| Revised Target Completion Date  | December 2020  |
|                                 |                |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

### AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MORRIS HILLS HIGH SCHOOL HVAC

### FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|    | Prior<br>Periods | Ē   | Current<br>Year   | - 1   | Totals   |  | Revised<br>Project<br>thorization  |
|----|------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|    | 105.005          |   | /00 DO0   |   |  |  | 252.015  |
| 5  |                  | 5   |   | \$  |  | \$   | 372,817  |
| -  | 608,708          | _   | (49,483)  | _   | 559,225  | _  | 559,225  |
|    | 1,014,513        | _   | (82,471)  | _   | 932,042  | _  | 932,042  |
|    |                  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|    | 69,615           |   | 9,427   |   | 79,042   |  | 79,042   |
| -  | 39,357           |   | 813,643   | _   | 853,000  | _  | 853,000  |
| _  | 108,972          | _   | 823,070   |   | 932,042  |  | 932,042  |
| \$ | 905,541          | S   | (905,541)   | \$  | - 0 -  | \$   | - 0 -  |
|    | \$               | Periods \$ 405,805 608,708  1,014,513  69,615 39,357  108,972 | Periods  \$ 405,805 \$ 608,708  1,014,513  69,615 39,357  108,972 | Periods         Year           \$ 405,805 608,708         \$ (32,988) (49,483)           1,014,513         (82,471)           69,615 9,427 39,357         813,643           108,972         823,070 | Periods         Year           \$ 405,805 608,708         \$ (32,988) \$ (49,483)           1,014,513         (82,471)           69,615 9,427 39,357         813,643           108,972         823,070 | Periods         Year         Totals           \$ 405,805 608,708         \$ (32,988) 572,817 559,225           1,014,513         (82,471) 932,042           69,615 9,427 79,042 39,357 813,643 853,000         853,000           108,972 823,070 932,042 | Prior Periods         Current Year         Totals         Aut           \$ 405,805   \$ (32,988)   \$ 372,817   \$ 608,708   (49,483)   559,225         \$ 559,225           1,014,513   (82,471)   932,042         932,042           69,615   9,427   79,042   39,357   813,643   853,000         853,000           108,972   823,070   932,042 |

### Additional Project Information:

| tuditional Floject Information. |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Project Number                  | SP-3370-050-14-1002 |
| Grant Date                      | December 18, 2015   |
| Bond Authorization Date         | Not Applicable      |
| Bonds Authorized                | Not Applicable      |
| Bonds Issued                    | Not Applicable      |
| Original Authorized Cost        | \$ 1,014,513        |
| Change Orders                   | \$ -0-              |
| Unexpended Balances:            | 3 802 2007          |
| SDA Grant Canceled              | \$ (32,988)         |
| Capital Lease Proceeds          | \$ (49,483)         |
| Revised Authorized Cost         | \$ 932,042          |
| Change Order Percentage         | 0.00%               |
| Percentage Completion           | 100.00%             |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2017           |
| Revised Target Completion Date  | December 2018       |
|                                 |                     |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOL PARTIAL WINDOW REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals     | Revised<br>Project<br>Authorization |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:  |                  |                 | -          |                                     |
| State Sources - SDA Grant   | \$ 1,056,215     | \$ (194,401)    | \$ 861,814 | \$ 861,814                          |
| Capital Lease Proceeds  | 105,850          |                 | 105,850    | 105,850                             |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve   | 1,478,473        | (291,602)       | 1,186,871  | 1,186,871                           |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources   | 2,640,538        | (486,003)       | 2,154,535  | 2,154,535                           |
| Expenditures:   |                  |                 |            |                                     |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 191,472          | 1,392           | 192,864    | 192,864                             |
| Construction Services   | 1,747,831        | 213,840         | 1,961,671  | 1,961,671                           |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,939,303        | 215,232         | 2,154,535  | 2,154,535                           |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ 701,235       | \$ (701,235)    | \$ -0-     | \$ -0-                              |

### Additional Project Information:

| raditional Project Information. |                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Project Number(s)               | SP-3370-060-14-1008 |
| Grant Date                      | December 18,2015    |
| Bond Authorization Date         | Not Applicable      |
| Bonds Authorized                | Not Applicable      |
| Bonds Issued                    | Not Applicable      |
| Original Authorized Cost        | \$ 2,640,538        |
| Change Orders                   | \$ -0-              |
| Unexpended Balances:            |                     |
| SDA Grant Canceled              | \$ (194,401)        |
| Returned to Capital Reserve     | \$ (291,602)        |
| Revised Authorized Cost         | \$ 2,154,535        |
| Change Order Percentage         | 0.00%               |
| Percentage Completion           | 100.00%             |
| Original Target Completion Date | June 2017           |
| Revised Target Completion Date  | June 2019           |
|                                 |                     |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

### AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS MORRIS HILLS HIGH SCHOOL PIPING REPLACEMENT

### FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |      | Prior<br>Periods |      | Current<br>Year |    | Totals | 1  | tevised<br>Project<br>horization |
|---|------|------------------|------|-----------------|----|--------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:          |      |                  |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant                     | \$   | 252,700          | \$   | (252,700)       |    |        |    |                                  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                 | -    | 379,050          | _    | (350,890)       | \$ | 28,160 | \$ | 28,160                           |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources     |      | 631,750          |      | (603,590)       | _  | 28,160 | _  | 28,160                           |
| Expenditures:                                 |      |                  |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | -    | 28,160           |      |                 |    | 28,160 |    | 28,160                           |
| Total Expenditures                            |      | 28,160           |      | -0-             |    | 28,160 |    | 28,160                           |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other      |      |                  |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures   | \$   | 603,590          | \$   | (603,590)       | \$ | - 0 -  |    | - 0 -                            |
| Additional Project Information:               |      |                  |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Project Number                                | SP-3 | 370-050-         | 14-1 | 004             |    |        |    |                                  |
| Grant Date                                    | July | 30, 2014         |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Bond Authorization Date                       |      | Applicable       | e    |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Bonds Authorized                              |      | Applicable       |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Bonds Issued                                  | Not  | Applicable       | e    |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Original Authorized Cost                      | \$   | 631,750          |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Change Orders                                 | \$   | -0-              |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Unexpended Balances:                          |      |                  |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| SDA Grant Canceled                            | \$ ( | (252,700)        |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Returned to Capital Reserve                   | \$ ( | (350,890)        |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Revised Authorized Cost                       | \$   | 28,160           |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Change Order Percentage                       |      | 0.00%            |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Percentage Completion                         |      | 100.00%          |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Original Target Completion Date               | June | 2016             |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |
| Revised Target Completion Date                | June | 2019             |      |                 |    |        |    |                                  |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOL ASBESTOS REMOVAL AND LIBRARY REMODEL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |     | Prior<br>Periods |    | Current<br>Year |    | Totals  |    | Revised<br>Project<br>horization |
|---|-----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer from Capital Reserve                   | \$  | 464,146          | \$ | (21,938)        | \$ | 442,208 | \$ | 442,208                          |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources   |     | 464,146          |    | (21,938)        |    | 442,208 |    | 442,208                          |
| Expenditures:   |     |                  |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Construction Services   |     | 389,447          | _  | 52,761          | _  | 442,208 | _  | 442,208                          |
| Total Expenditures  | _   | 389,447          | _  | 52,761          | _  | 442,208 | _  | 442,208                          |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other<br>Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | _\$ | 74,699           | \$ | (74,699)        | \$ | -0-     | \$ | - 0 -                            |
| Additional Project Information:   |     |                  |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Project Number  | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Grant Date  | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Bond Authorization Date   | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Bonds Authorized  | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Bonds Issued  | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Original Authorized Cost  | \$  | 475,000          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Additional Authorization  | \$  | -0-              |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Transfers   | \$  | (10,854)         |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Change Orders   | \$  | -0-              |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Unexpended Balances:  |     |                  |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Returned to Capital Reserve   | \$  | (21,938)         |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Revised Authorized Cost   | \$  | 442,208          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Change Order Percentage   |     | 0.00%            |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Percentage Completion   |     | 100.00%          |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |
| Original Target Completion Date   | Au  | gust 2018        |    |                 |    |         |    |                                  |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOL PERFORMING ARTS ACADEMY CLASSROOMS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | Prior<br>Periods |    | Current<br>Year |    | Totals  | _ 0 | Revised<br>Project<br>thorization |
|---|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 921,600          | \$ | (18,953)        | \$ | 902,647 | \$  | 902,647                           |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources                             |    | 921,600          |    | (18,953)        |    | 902,647 | -   | 902,647                           |
| Expenditures:   |    |                  |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                         |    | 25,310           |    | 540             |    | 25,850  |     | 25,850                            |
| Construction Services   |    | 325,997          |    | 547,648         |    | 873,645 |     | 873,645                           |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures  |    | 3,152            | _  | 1.00            | _  | 3,152   |     | 3,152                             |
| Total Expenditures  | _  | 354,459          | _  | 548,188         | _  | 902,647 |     | 902,647                           |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other                              |    |                  |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures                           | \$ | 567,141          | \$ | (567,141)       | \$ | - 0 -   | \$  | - 0 -                             |
| Additional Project Information:                                       |    |                  |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Project Number  | No | t Applicable     | e  |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Grant Date  |    | t Applicable     |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Bond Authorization Date   |    | t Applicable     |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Bonds Authorized  |    | Applicable       |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Bonds Issued  |    | Applicable       |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Original Authorized Cost  | \$ | 730,000          |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Additional Authorization  | \$ | 191,600          |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Change Orders   | \$ | -0-              |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Unexpended Balances:  |    |                  |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Returned to Capital Reserve   | \$ | (18,953)         |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Revised Authorized Cost   | \$ | 902,647          |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Change Order Percentage   |    | 0.00%            |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Percentage Completion   |    | 100.00%          |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |
| Original Target Completion Date                                       | Au | gust 2018        |    |                 |    |         |     |                                   |

### SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

### MORRIS KNOLLS HIGH SCHOOL SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSROOMS AND A.D. AREA FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |     | Prior<br>Periods |    | Current<br>Year  |    | Totals            |    | Revised<br>Project<br>thorization |
|--|-----|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer from Capital Reserve  | \$  | 307,454          | \$ | (16,389)         | \$ | 291,065           | \$ | 291,065                           |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources                              |     | 307,454          | _  | (16,389)         | _  | 291,065           |    | 291,065                           |
| Expenditures:  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Construction Services |     | 15,294<br>60,185 | _  | 1,234<br>214,352 |    | 16,528<br>274,537 | _  | 16,528<br>274,537                 |
| Total Expenditures   | Ĺ   | 75,479           |    | 215,586          |    | 291,065           |    | 291,065                           |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other                               |     |                  |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures                            | _\$ | 231,975          | \$ | (231,975)        | \$ | - 0 -             |    | - 0 -                             |
| Additional Project Information:  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Project Number   | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Grant Date   |     | t Applicabl      |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Bond Authorization Date  | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Bonds Authorized   | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Bonds Issued   | No  | t Applicabl      | e  |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Original Authorized Cost   | \$  | 296,600          |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Additional Authorization   | \$  | -0-              |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Transfers  | \$  | 10,854           |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Change Orders  | \$  | -0-              |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Unexpended Balances:   |     |                  |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Returned to Capital Reserve  | \$  | (16,389)         |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Revised Authorized Cost  | \$  | 291,065          |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Change Order Percentage  |     | 0.00%            |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Percentage Completion  |     | 100.00%          |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |
| Original Target Completion Date  | Au  | gust 2018        |    |                  |    |                   |    |                                   |

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Busine          | ss-Type Activit              | ties - Enterprise  | e Funds                      |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
|  | Food<br>Service | Academy<br>for<br>Technology | Shared<br>Services | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |  |
| ASSETS:                                    |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Current Assets:                            |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivable from: | \$ 312,956      | \$ 6,619                     |                    | \$ 319,575                   |  |
| Federal Government                         | 14,616<br>444   |                              |                    | 14,616<br>444                |  |
| State Government Receivables - Other       | 444             |                              | \$ 111,567         | 111,567                      |  |
| Inventories                                | 11,748          |                              |                    | 11,748                       |  |
| Total Current Assets                       | 339,764         | 6,619                        | 111,567            | 457,950                      |  |
| Non-Current Assets:                        |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Capital Assets                             | 611,674         | 1,002,113                    |                    | 1,613,787                    |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation             | (301,624)       | (591,096)                    |                    | (892,720)                    |  |
| Total Non-Current Assets                   | 310,050         | 411,017                      |                    | 721,067                      |  |
| Total Assets                               | 649,814         | 417,636                      | 111,567            | 1,179,017                    |  |
| LIABILITIES:                               |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Current Liabilities:                       |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Interfund Payable - General Fund           |                 |                              | 108,783            | 108,783                      |  |
| Accounts Payable                           | 7,965           |                              | 2,784              | 10,749                       |  |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales           | 29,620          |                              |                    | 29,620                       |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                  | 37,585          |                              | 111,567            | 149,152                      |  |
| Total Liabilities                          | 37,585          |                              | 111,567            | 149,152                      |  |
| NET POSITION:                              |                 |                              |                    |                              |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets               | 310,050         | 411,017                      |                    | 721,067                      |  |
| Unrestricted                               | 302,179         | 6,619                        |                    | 308,798                      |  |
| Total Net Position                         | \$ 612,229      | \$ 417,636                   | \$ -0-             | \$1,029,865                  |  |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Busin              | ess-Type Activi              | ties - Enterpris   | e Funds                      |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                    | Major Funds                  |                    |                              |
|   | Food<br>Service    | Academy<br>for<br>Technology | Shared<br>Services | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
| Operating Revenue:<br>Charges for Services:<br>Daily Sales: |                    |                              |                    |                              |
| Reimbursable Programs Non-Reimbursable Programs             | 450,645<br>734,257 |                              |                    | \$ 450,645<br>734,257        |
| Total Daily Sales   | 1,184,902          |                              |                    | 1,184,902                    |
| Special Events  | 45,090             |                              |                    | 45,090                       |
| Tuition<br>Service Fees                                     |                    | \$1,559,467                  | \$1,294,678        | 1,559,467<br>1,294,678       |
| Total Operating Revenue                                     | 1,229,992          | 1,559,467                    | 1,294,678          | 4,084,137                    |
| Operating Expenses:<br>Cost of Sales:                       |                    |                              |                    |                              |
| Reimbursable  | 521,894            |                              |                    | 521,894                      |
| Non-Reimbursable  | 205,731            |                              |                    | 205,731                      |
| Total Cost of Sales   | 727,625            |                              |                    | 727,625                      |
| Salaries  | 434,598            | 1,234,778                    | 882,998            | 2,552,374                    |
| Payroll Taxes   | 62,790             | 29,268                       | 28,782             | 120,840                      |
| Employee Benefits   | 32,218             | 278,812                      | 220,949            | 531,979                      |
| Purchased Professional -<br>Educational Services            |                    |                              | 120,970            | 120,970                      |
| Other Purchased Services                                    |                    |                              | 500                | 500                          |
| Purchased Property Services                                 | 172,099            |                              |                    | 172,099                      |
| Transportation  |                    | 16,609                       |                    | 16,609                       |
| Supplies and Materials                                      | 56,102             |                              | 40,479             | 96,581                       |
| Depreciation Expense  | 31,015             | 19,573                       |                    | 50,588                       |
| Total Operating Expenses                                    | 1,516,447          | 1,579,040                    | 1,294,678          | 4,390,165                    |
| Operating Income/(Loss)                                     | (286,455)          | (19,573)                     | -0-                | (306,028)                    |
| Non-Operating Revenue:<br>Federal Sources:                  |                    |                              |                    |                              |
| School Breakfast Program                                    | 58,213             |                              |                    | 58,213                       |
| National School Lunch Program                               | 231,243            |                              |                    | 231,243                      |
| Food Distribution Program                                   | 65,702             |                              |                    | 65,702                       |
| State Sources - School Lunch Program                        | 9,563              |                              |                    | 9,563                        |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue                                 | 364,721            |                              |                    | 364,721                      |
| Change in Net Position                                      | 78,266             | (19,573)                     | -0-                | 58,693                       |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                            | 533,963            | 437,209                      | -0-                | 971,172                      |
| Net Position - End of Year                                  | \$ 612,229         | \$ 417,636                   | \$ -0-             | \$ 1,029,865                 |

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Busi                       | ness-Type Acti               | vities - Enterprise           | Funds  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                            | Major Funds                  |                               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Food<br>Service            | Academy<br>for<br>Technology | Shared<br>Services            | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds                       |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees   | \$ 1,233,865               | \$1,559,467<br>(1,264,046)   | \$ 1,563,759<br>(911,780)     | \$ 4,357,091<br>(2,175,826)                        |  |  |  |
| Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers   | (1,452,055)<br>(14,423)    | (295,421)                    | (651,979)                     | (1,452,055)<br>(961,823)                           |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities  | (232,613)                  | -0-                          | -0-                           | (232,613)  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:<br>Federal Subsidy Reimbursements<br>State Subsidy Reimbursements  | 290,886<br>9,635           |                              |                               | 290,886<br>9,635                                   |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities  | 300,521                    | -0-                          | -0-                           | 300,521  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:<br>Purchase of Capital Assets   | (61,440)                   |                              |                               | (61,440)   |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activites   | (61,440)                   | -0-                          | -0-                           | (61,440)   |  |  |  |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 6,468                      | -0-                          | -0-                           | 6,468  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   | 306,488                    | 6,619                        | -0-                           | 313,107  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30  | \$ 312,956                 | \$ 6,619                     | \$ -0-                        | \$ 319,575   |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ (286,455)               | \$ (19,573)                  | \$ -0-                        | \$ (306,028)                                       |  |  |  |
| Depreciation Federal Food Distribution Program  | 31,015<br>65,702           | 19,573                       |                               | 50,588<br>65,702                                   |  |  |  |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: Decrease in Other Receivables Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable (Decrease) in Interfund Payable Increase in Unearned Revenue   | 5,187<br>(51,935)<br>3,873 |                              | 269,081<br>1,644<br>(270,725) | 269,081<br>5,187<br>(50,291)<br>(270,725)<br>3,873 |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities  | \$ (232,613)               | \$ -0-                       | \$ -0-                        | \$ (232,613)                                       |  |  |  |

### Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$65,702 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|   | -          |                     | I  | Agency  |    |         | Une | employment          | Priv  | ate Purpose         |
|---|------------|---------------------|----|---------|----|---------|-----|---------------------|-------|---------------------|
|   |            | Student<br>Activity | 1  | Payroll |    | Total   | Con | mpensation<br>Trust | Sc    | cholarship<br>Trust |
| ASSETS:   |            |                     |    |         |    |         |     |                     | T. T. |                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                 | \$         | 350,624             | \$ | 40,650  | \$ | 391,274 | \$  | 153,129             | \$    | 406,298             |
| Total Assets  | _          | 350,624             | _  | 40,650  | _  | 391,274 | -   | 153,129             | _     | 406,298             |
| LIABILITIES:  |            |                     |    |         |    |         |     |                     |       |                     |
| Payroll Deductions and<br>Withholdings                    |            |                     |    | 40,650  |    | 40,650  |     |                     |       |                     |
| Due to Student Groups                                     | _          | 350,624             | _  |         | _  | 350,624 | _   |                     | _     |                     |
| Total Liabilities   | ) <u>c</u> | 350,624             |    | 40,650  | _  | 391,274 |     | -0-                 |       | - 0 -               |
| NET POSITION:   |            |                     |    |         |    |         |     |                     |       |                     |
| Held in Trust for:<br>Unemployment Claims<br>Scholarships |            |                     |    |         |    |         |     | 153,129             |       | 406,298             |
| Total Net Position  | \$         | - 0 -               | \$ | -0-     | \$ | -0-     | \$  | 153,129             | \$    | 406,298             |

#### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust | Private Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Trust |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| ADDITIONS:                               |                                       |   |
| Contributions:                           |                                       |   |
| Employee                                 | \$ 96,780                             |   |
| Donations                                |                                       | \$ 21,763                               |
| Total Contributions                      | 96,780                                | 21,763                                  |
| Investment Earnings:                     |                                       |   |
| Interest                                 | 1,008                                 | 6,998                                   |
| Net Investment Earnings                  | 1,008                                 | 6,998                                   |
| Total Additions                          | 97,788                                | 28,761                                  |
| DEDUCTIONS:                              |                                       |   |
| Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded | 72,653                                | 36,150                                  |
| Total Deductions                         | 72,653                                | 36,150                                  |
| Change in Net Position                   | 25,135                                | (7,389)                                 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year     | 127,994                               | 413,687                                 |
| Net Position - End of the Year           | \$ 153,129                            | \$ 406,298                              |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                           | Balance<br>ly 1, 2018 | A  | Additions | I  | Deletions | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| ASSETS:                   |                       |    |           |    |           |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$<br>354,803         | \$ | 344,682   | \$ | 348,861   | \$<br>350,624          |
| Total Assets              | \$<br>354,803         | \$ | 344,682   | \$ | 348,861   | \$<br>350,624          |
| LIABILITIES:              |                       |    |           |    |           |                        |
| Liabilities:              |                       |    |           |    |           |                        |
| Due to Student Groups     | \$<br>354,803         | \$ | 344,682   | \$ | 348,861   | \$<br>350,624          |
| Total Liabilities         | \$<br>354,803         | \$ | 344,682   | \$ | 348,861   | \$<br>350,624          |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                      |     | Balance<br>ly 1, 2018 | Cash<br>Receipts | Dis | Cash<br>bursements | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|
| Senior High Schools:<br>Morris Hills | \$  | 135,693               | \$<br>148,467    | \$  | 140,704            | \$<br>143,456          |
| Morris Knolls<br>District-Wide       | 0.4 | 213,007<br>6,103      | 192,666<br>3,549 |     | 201,422<br>6,735   | 204,251<br>2,917       |
| Total All Schools                    | \$  | 354,803               | \$<br>344,682    | \$  | 348,861            | \$<br>350,624          |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS:                                | Balance<br>y 1, 2018 | -  | Additions  | _  | Deletions  | Balance<br>e 30, 2019 |
|--|----------------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents              | \$<br>45,451         | \$ | 54,349,139 | \$ | 54,353,940 | \$<br>40,650          |
| Total Assets                           | \$<br>45,451         | \$ | 54,349,139 | \$ | 54,353,940 | \$<br>40,650          |
| LIABILITIES:                           |                      |    |            |    |            |                       |
| Payroll Deductions and<br>Withholdings | \$<br>45,451         | \$ | 54,349,139 | \$ | 54,353,940 | \$<br>40,650          |
| Total Liabilities                      | \$<br>45,451         | \$ | 54,349,139 | \$ | 54,353,940 | \$<br>40,650          |

#### LONG-TERM DEBT

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Maturities of Bonds

|                 | Date of  | Original      |          | standing<br>30, 2019 | Interest | Balance       |              | Balance       |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Purpose         | Issue    | Issue         | Date     | Amount               | Rate     | June 30, 2018 | Matured      | June 30, 2019 |
| Refunding Bonds | 03/28/12 | \$ 28,230,000 | 10/01/19 | \$ 1,610,000         | 3.00%    |               |              |               |
| 4               |          |               | 10/01/20 | 1,670,000            | 4.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/21 | 1,740,000            | 4.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/22 | 1,810,000            | 4.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/23 | 1,895,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/24 | 1,990,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/25 | 2,095,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/26 | 2,200,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/27 | 2,315,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/28 | 2,430,000            | 5.00%    |               |              |               |
|                 |          |               | 10/01/29 | 2,550,000            | 5.00%    | \$ 23,860,000 | \$ 1,555,000 | \$ 22,305,000 |
|                 |          |               |          |                      |          | \$ 23,860,000 | \$ 1,555,000 | \$ 22,305,000 |

#### $\frac{\text{MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{LONG-TERM DEBT}}$

#### SCHEDULE OF ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PLAN (ESIP) BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Maturities of Bonds

|         | Date of  |    | Original  |          | ding<br>2019  | Interest |    |           |    | Balance     |
|---------|----------|----|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| Purpose | Issue    | _  | Issue     | Date     | Amount        | Rate     | _  | Issued    | Ju | ne 30, 2019 |
| ESIP    | 04/03/19 | \$ | 8,230,000 | 07/15/20 | \$<br>260,000 | 2.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/21 | 425,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/22 | 470,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/23 | 285,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/24 | 295,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/25 | 250,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/26 | 280,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/27 | 305,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/28 | 330,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/29 | 360,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/30 | 390,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/31 | 415,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/32 | 450,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/33 | 480,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/34 | 515,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/35 | 465,000       | 4.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/36 | 500,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/37 | 540,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/38 | 585,000       | 5.00%    |    |           |    |             |
|         |          |    |           | 07/15/39 | 630,000       | 5.00%    | \$ | 8,230,000 | \$ | 8,230,000   |
|         |          |    |           |          |               |          | \$ | 8,230,000 | \$ | 8,230,000   |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Item   | Interest<br>Rate | Original<br>Issue | Ju | Balance<br>ne 30, 2018 | Matured       | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Morris Hills and Morris Knolls<br>High Schools Partial Roof<br>Replacement; Morris Hills<br>High School HVAC; Morris<br>Knolls High School Partial<br>Window Replacement | 1.688%           | \$ 2,300,000      | \$ | 1,401,027              | \$<br>459,214 | \$<br>941,813          |
|  |                  |                   | \$ | 1,401,027              | \$<br>459,214 | \$<br>941,813          |

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget  | Actual              | Variance<br>Final<br>to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES:  |                    |                     |                  |                     |                                   |
| Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy   | \$ 2,577,170       |                     | \$ 2,577,170     | \$ 2,577,170        |                                   |
| Total Revenues   | 2,577,170          |                     | 2,577,170        | 2,577,170           |                                   |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest   | 1,061,950          |                     | 1,061,950        | 1,061,950           |                                   |
| Redemption of Principal  | 1,555,000          |                     | 1,555,000        | 1,555,000           |                                   |
| Total Regular Debt Service   | 2,616,950          |                     | 2,616,950        | 2,616,950           |                                   |
| Total Expenditures   | 2,616,950          |                     | 2,616,950        | 2,616,950           |                                   |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures                                 | (39,780)           |                     | (39,780)         | (39,780)            |                                   |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfers In - Capital Projects Fund:<br>Interest Earned         |                    |                     |                  | 48,873              | \$ 48,873                         |
| Total Other Financing Sources  |                    |                     |                  | 48,873              | 48,873                            |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues<br>and Other Financing Sources                               | 220 700            |                     | 400 <b>700</b> 0 | 2.002               | 40.072                            |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures  | (39,780)           |                     | (39,780)         | 9,093               | 48,873                            |
| Fund Balance, July 1   | 47,752             |                     | 47,752           | 47,752              | -0-                               |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$ 7,972           | \$ -0-              | \$ 7,972         | \$ 56,845           | \$ 48,873                         |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June<br>Restricted for Subsequent Year's Exp<br>Restricted |                    |                     |                  | \$ 35,614<br>21,231 |                                   |
|  |                    |                     |                  | \$ 56,845           |                                   |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### Contents

Exhibit

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 thru J-5

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

J-14 thru J-15

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|   |    |   |    |   |    | June 30,                                |    |   |    |   |
|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
|   |    | 2010                                    |    | 2011                                    |    | 2012                                    |    | 2013                                    |    | 2014                                    |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ | 9,464,042<br>2,016,795<br>(3,045,007)   | \$ | 9,471,239<br>1,758,516<br>(1,922,767)   | \$ | 11,190,521<br>4,095,383<br>(4,671,212)  | \$ | 10,349,720<br>4,228,046<br>(4,926,074)  | \$ | 11,773,562<br>1,652,071<br>(21,653,578) |
| Total Governmental Activities<br>Net Position (Deficit)                                     | s  | 8,435,830                               | \$ | 9,306,988                               | \$ | 10,614,692                              | \$ | 9,651,692                               | s  | (8,227,945)                             |
| Business-type Activities:<br>Investment in Capital Assets<br>Unrestricted                   | \$ | 664,787<br>110,392                      | \$ | 630,030<br>303,538                      | S  | 595,274<br>157,555                      | \$ | 562,991<br>150,288                      | \$ | 563,852<br>221,701                      |
| Total Business-type Activities<br>Net Position  | S  | 775,179                                 | \$ | 933,568                                 | \$ | 752,829                                 | \$ | 713,279                                 | \$ | 785,553                                 |
| District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)           | s  | 10,128,829<br>2,016,795<br>(2,934,615)  | \$ | 10,101,269<br>1,758,516<br>(1,619,229)  | S  | 11,785,795<br>4,095,383<br>(4,513,657)  | s  | 10,912,711<br>4,228,046<br>(4,775,786)  | S  | 12,337,414<br>1,652,071<br>(21,431,877  |
| Total District-wide Net Position (Deficit)  | \$ | 9,211,009                               | \$ | 10,240,556                              | \$ | 11,367,521                              | \$ | 10,364,971                              | \$ | (7,442,392)                             |
| Governmental Activities:  |    | 2015                                    | _  | 2016                                    | _  | June 30,<br>2017                        | _  | 2018                                    |    | 2019                                    |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted (Deficit)                    | \$ | 14,883,235<br>2,356,403<br>(24,329,354) | \$ | 17,322,447<br>3,573,668<br>(21,614,898) | \$ | 18,674,071<br>2,577,638<br>(24,480,073) | \$ | 21,131,316<br>4,198,009<br>(27,535,811) | \$ | 16,518,049<br>4,360,038<br>(18,769,814) |
| Total Governmental Activities<br>Net Position (Deficit)                                     | \$ | (7,089,716)                             | \$ | (718,783)                               | s  | (3,228,364)                             | \$ | (2,206,486)                             | \$ | 2,108,273                               |
| Business-type Activities:<br>Investment in Capital Assets<br>Unrestricted                   | \$ | 576,583<br>306,380                      | \$ | 602,675<br>266,550                      | s  | 668,114<br>248,898                      | s  | 710,215<br>260,957                      | \$ | 721,067<br>308,798                      |
| Total Business-type Activities<br>Net Position  | \$ | 882,963                                 | \$ | 869,225                                 | \$ | 917,012                                 | \$ | 971,172                                 | \$ | 1,029,865                               |
| District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)           | \$ | 15,459,818<br>2,356,403<br>(24,022,974) | \$ | 17,925,122<br>3,573,668<br>(21,348,348) |    | 19,342,185<br>2,577,638<br>(24,231,175) | \$ | 21,841,531<br>4,198,009<br>(27,274,854) | \$ | 17,239,116<br>4,360,038<br>(18,461,016) |
| Total District-wide Net Position (Deficit)  | \$ | (6,206,753)                             | \$ | 150,442                                 | \$ | (2,311,352)                             | \$ | (1,235,314)                             | \$ | 3,138,138                               |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Financial Reports.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|   |               |               |   |               | Fiscal Year Ending June 30. | nding June 30, |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses:                               | 2010          | 2011          | 2012                                      | 2013          | 2014                        | 2015           | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          |
| Governmental Activities;                |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |
| Instruction:                            |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |
| Regular                                 | \$ 24,442,107 | \$ 22,132,245 | \$ 23,580,347                             | \$ 25,253,267 | \$ 25,898,711               | \$ 29,949,751  | \$ 31,973,788 | \$ 37,018,549 | \$ 37,441,788 | \$ 34,618,354 |
| Special Education                       | 4,390,107     | 4,005,649     | 4,572,377                                 | 4,507,524     | 4,691,075                   | 5,359,840      | 5,524,463     | 6,328,897     | 6,942,610     | 6,680,264     |
| Other Special Instruction               | 785,181       | 760,974       | 721,897                                   | 723,961       | 752,932                     | 935,752        | 935,440       | 1,154,988     | 1,105,403     | 348,014       |
| Vocational                              |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |
| School-Sponsored Other Instruction      | 3,095,048     | 2,900,081     | 2,986,160                                 | 3,208,689     | 3,250,058                   | 3,818,728      | 4,089,715     | 4,580,034     | 4,643,699     | 4,355,763     |
| Support Services:                       |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |
| Tuition                                 | 4,378,041     | 4,495,059     | 5,210,362                                 | 4,863,423     | 5,502,348                   | 5,155,195      | 4,996,386     | 5,492,215     | 5,654,973     | 4,916,322     |
| Student & Instruction Related Services  | 9,400,174     | 8,950,519     | 8,342,150                                 | 8,473,224     | 8,775,143                   | 10,150,640     | 10,919,707    | 12,491,731    | 12,756,070    | 12,364,467    |
| General Administration Services         | 679,982       | 797,148       | 889,261                                   | 978,211       | 985,538                     | 997,602        | 967,219       | 1,903,353     | 1,939,439     | 1,565,177     |
| School Administration Services          | 2,796,923     | 1,787,401     | 2,277,283                                 | 2,925,465     | 2,810,914                   | 3,154,101      | 3,311,209     | 3,795,506     | 3,672,535     | 3,702,636     |
| Central Services                        | 1,004,378     | 1,080,776     | 1,188,886                                 | 1,216,783     | 1,226,266                   | 1,274,972      | 1,141,510     | 1,455,283     | 1,286,315     | 1,400,474     |
| Administrative Information Technology   | 272,347       | 336,435       | 349,853                                   | 617,062       | 545,629                     | 707,388        | 160,869       | 964,766       | 879,762       | 880,448       |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance        | 5,413,917     | 5,482,109     | 4,798,296                                 | 5,970,683     | 6,012,276                   | 5,182,146      | 5,392,773     | 5,627,322     | 5,763,813     | 5,730,133     |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 3,713,188     | 4,115,382     | 4,135,401                                 | 4,375,236     | 4,567,508                   | 4,760,225      | 4,963,127     | 5,327,176     | 5,789,216     | 5,685,945     |
| Special Schools                         | 570,194       | 511,287       | 400,370                                   | 450,443       | 467,116                     | 555,695        | 640,370       | 621,651       | 612,908       | 440,003       |
| Interest on Long-term Debt              | 1,489,917     | 1,448,966     | 1,327,692                                 | 1,271,775     | 1,148,334                   | 1,096,240      | 1,086,027     | 1,021,722     | 969,472       | 994,303       |
| Unallocated Depreciation                | 2,218,693     | 2,220,671     | 2,314,925                                 | 2,447,833     | 2,350,839                   | 2,355,536      | 2,352,091     | 2,828,487     | 2,596,576     | 2,567,551     |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses  | 64,650,197    | 61,024,702    | 63,095,260                                | 67,283,579    | 68,984,687                  | 75,453,811     | 916'166'82    | 90,611,680    | 92,054,579    | 86,249,854    |
| Business-type Activities:               |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |
| Food Service                            | 877,132       | 901,624       | 953,281                                   | 898,184       | 841,724                     | 1,039,193      | 1,220,669     | 1,322,694     | 1,420,996     | 1,516,447     |
| Academy for Technology                  | 1,137,372     | 1,130,754     | 1,137,372                                 | 1,137,372     | 1,137,372                   | 1,137,373      | 1,137,372     | 1,137,372     | 1,137,372     | 1,579,040     |
| Adult Continuing Education              | 183,751       | 171,109       | 189,211                                   | 152,500       | 130,007                     | 160,274        | 83,718        | 62,568        | 35,708        |               |
| Shared Services                         |               | 897,490       | 1,264,426                                 | 1,083,415     | 1,164,571                   | 1,271,496      | 1,249,402     | 1,326,921     | 1,275,740     | 1,294,678     |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses | 2,198,255     | 3,100,977     | 3,544,290                                 | 3,271,471     | 3,273,674                   | 3,608,336      | 3,691,161     | 3,849,555     | 3,869,816     | 4,390,165     |
| Total District-wide Expenses            | \$ 66,848,452 | \$ 64,125,679 | \$ 66,848,452 \$ 64,125,679 \$ 66,639,550 | \$ 70,555,050 | \$ 72,258,361               | \$ 79,062,147  | \$ 82,683,077 | \$ 94,461,235 | \$ 95,924,395 | \$ 90,640,019 |
|   |               |               |   |               |                             |                |               |               |               |               |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |                 |  | 1                         |                 | Fiscal Year E   | Fiscal Year Ending June 30,   |                             |                             |   |                |
|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
|  | 2010            | 2011   | 2012                      | 2013            | 2014            | 2015  | 2016                        | 2017                        | 2018  | 2019           |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | \$ 7,924,101    | \$ 7,924,101 \$ 5,894,275<br>173,080 636,162 | \$ 7,702,596              | \$ 8,980,849    | \$ 8,499,818    | \$ 15,142,605   |                             | \$ 18,030,698 \$ 23,883,730 | \$ 25,856,392 <b>\$</b> 21,125,790<br>1,257,269 688,691 | \$ 21,125,790  |
| Total Governmental Activities Program<br>Revenues  | 8,097,181       | 6,530,437                                    | 8,125,269                 | 8,980,849       | 8,499,818       | 15,153,926  | 18,030,698                  | 23,883,730                  | 27,113,661  | 21,814,481     |
| Business-type Activities:<br>Charges for Services:   | 250 102         |  | 107 754                   | 107 2.12        | 100 702         | 900 300   | 031 550 1                   | 1000 000 1                  | 327 021 1   | 0000           |
| FOOD SERVICE   | 897,107         |  | 130,051                   | 170'/1/         | 156,057         | 805,526   | 1,023,130                   | 1,088,301                   | 1,172,672   | 766,677,1      |
| Academy for Technology   | 1,117,800       | 1,117,800                                    | 1,117,800                 | 1,117,800       | 1,117,800       | 1,117,800   | 1,117,800                   | 1,117,800                   | 1,117,800   | 1,559,467      |
| Adult Continuing Education   | 199,393         | 171,705                                      | 189,211                   | 152,530         | 130,007         | 160,244   | 83,577                      | 62,568                      | 35,708  |                |
| Shared Services  |                 | 1,056,556                                    | 1,105,360                 | 1,083,415       | 1,164,571       | 1,271,496   | 1,249,402                   | 1,326,921                   | 1,275,740   | 1,294,678      |
| Operating Grants and Contributions   | 185,914         | 218,410                                      | 214,499                   | 160,555         | 196,639         | 230,898   | 287,571                     | 301,752                     | 338,150   | 364,721        |
| Total Business-type Activities Revenues  | 2,204,375       | 3,259,366                                    | 3,363,551                 | 3,231,921       | 3,345,948       | 3,705,746   | 3,761,500                   | 3,897,342                   | 3,940,073   | 4,448,858      |
| Total District-wide Program Revenues   | \$ 10,301,556   | \$ 10,301,556 \$ 9,789,803                   | \$ 11,488,820             | \$ 12,212,770   | \$ 11,845,766   | \$ 18,859,672   | \$ 21,792,198 \$ 27,781,072 | \$ 27,781,072               | \$ 31,053,734   | \$ 26,263,339  |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue:<br>Governmental Activities:<br>Business-type Activities                                 | \$ (56,553,016) | \$(56,553,016) \$(54,494,265)                | \$ (54,969,991) (180,739) | \$ (58,302,730) | \$ (60,484,869) | \$ (54,969,991) \$ (58,302,730) \$ (60,484,869) \$ (60,299,885) \$ (60,961,218) (180,739) (39,550) 72,274 97,410        | \$(60,961,218)              | \$ (66,727,950)             | \$ (64,940,918) \$ (64,435,373)<br>70,257 \$8,693       | \$ (64,435,373 |
| Total District-wide Net (Expense)/Revenue  | \$ (56,546,890  | \$ (56,546,896) \$ (54,335,876)              | \$ (55,150,730)           | \$ (58,342,280) | \$ (60,412,595) | \$(55,150,730) \$(58,342,280) \$(60,412,595) \$(60,202,475) \$(60,890,879) \$(66,680,163) \$(64,870,661) \$(64,376,680) | \$ (60,890,879)             | \$ (66,680,163)             | \$ (64,870,661)   | \$ (64,376,68  |
|  |                 |  |                           |                 |                 |   |                             |                             |   |                |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |                         |   |                        |               | Fiscal Year E   | Fiscal Year Ending June 30. |               |                |   |               |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|---------------|
|  | 2010                    | 2011  | 2012                   | 2013          | 2014            | 2015                        | 2016          | 2017           | 2018  | 2019          |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in<br>Net Position:                                 |                         |   |                        |               |                 |                             |               |                |   |               |
| Governmental Activities.   |                         |   |                        |               |                 |                             |               |                |   |               |
| Property Taxes Levied for  |                         |   |                        |               | C. C. and L. D. | 100000                      | 2000          | 1              | O the second                                  |               |
| General Purposes, Net  | \$ 46,649,992           | \$ 48,539,727                               | \$ 49,510,522          | \$ 50,500,732 | \$ 51,660,747   | \$ 53,092,975               | \$ 54,322,759 | \$ 55,409,214  | \$ 58,778,040                                 | \$ 58,778,040 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service  | 2,729,910               | 2,691,040                                   | 2,715,332              | 2,716,683     | 2,705,950       | 2,708,335                   | 2,615,000     | 2,616,550      | 2,577,170                                     | 2,577,170     |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions  | 4,011,895               | 3,771,122                                   | 3,770,140              | 4,186,366     | 5,280,609       | 5,300,269                   | 5,531,590     | 5,556,684      | 5,625,623                                     | 5,727,264     |
| Tuition  | 54,325                  | 199,137                                     | 230,252                | 106,859       | 86,449          | 135,152                     | 212,230       | 254,217        | 298,046                                       | 298,046       |
| Investment Earnings  | 28,606                  | 15,924                                      | 12,238                 |               | 8,371           | 7,690                       | 5,957         | 46,701         | 97,459  | 192,558       |
| Miscellaneous Income   | 372,180                 | 148,473                                     | 39,211                 | 135,926       | 174,571         | 193,693                     | 212,112       | 335,003        | 344,976                                       | 249,877       |
| Special Item - Premium on ESIP Bonds.<br>Transfers                                     |                         |   |                        |               |                 |                             |               |                | 16,097  | 927,177       |
| Total Governmental Activities General<br>Revenues and Other Changes                    | 53,846,908              | 55,365,423                                  | 56,277,695             | 57,658,225    | 59,916,697      | 61,438,114                  | 62,899,648    | 64,218,369     | 67,737,411                                    | 68,750,132    |
| Business-type Activities:<br>Special Item - Reappraisal of Capital Assets<br>Transfers | 69,500                  |   |                        |               |                 |                             |               |                | (16,097)                                      |               |
| Total Business-type Activities General<br>Revenues and Other Changes                   | 005'69                  | -0-   | -0-                    | -0-           | -0-             | -0-                         | -0-           | -0-            | (16,097)                                      | -0-           |
| Total District-wide General Revenues and<br>Other Changes in Net Position              | \$ 53,916,408           | \$ 53,916,408 \$ 55,365,423                 | \$ 56,277,695          | \$ 57,658,225 | \$ 59,916,697   | \$ 61,438,114               | \$ 62,899,648 | \$ 64,218,369  | \$ 64,218,369 \$ 67,721,314                   | \$ 68,750,132 |
| Change in Net Position:<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-type Activities         | s (2,706,108)<br>75,620 | \$ (2,706,108) \$ 871,158<br>75,620 158,389 | \$ 1,307,704 (180,739) | \$ (644,505)  | \$ (568,172)    | \$ 1,138,229                | \$ 1,938,430  |                | \$ (2,509,581) \$ 2,796,493<br>47,787 \$4,160 | \$ 4,314,759  |
| Total District-wide Change in Net Position   | \$ (2,630,488)          | \$ (2,630,488) \$ 1,029,547                 | \$ 1,126,965           | \$ (684,055)  | \$ (495,898)    | \$ 1,235,639                | \$ 2,008,769  | \$ (2,461,794) | \$ 2,850,653                                  | \$ 4,373,452  |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  | 2010                              | 2011                               | 2012                               | 2013  | 2014  | June 30,             | 2016   | 2017                 | 2018                   | 2019                               |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned   | \$ 500,090                        | \$ 4,095,383<br>400,000<br>404,722 | \$ 3,603,037<br>300,000<br>436,693 | \$ 3,798,900<br>923,000<br>338,199                      | \$ 1,650,400<br>623,000<br>228,126  | \$ 2,355,147 568,117 | \$ 2,355,147 \$ 3,572,668 \$ 2,525,719 \$ 4,150,257 \$ 4,303,193 \$ 568,117 623,000 444,966 254,790 523,000 68,812 | \$ 2,525,719 444,966 | \$ 4,150,257           | \$ 4,303,193<br>523,000<br>437,916 |
| Total General Fund   | \$ 869,943                        | \$ 4,900,105                       | \$ 4,339,730                       | \$ 5,060,099  | \$ 869,943 \$ 4,900,105 \$ 4,339,730 \$ 5,060,099 \$ 2,501,526 \$ 2,923,264 \$ 4,264,480 \$ 2,970,685 \$ 4,405,047 \$ 5,264,109   | \$ 2,923,264         | \$ 4,264,480   | \$ 2,970,685         | \$ 4,405,047           | \$ 5,264,                          |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Unreserved, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Restricted Committed | \$ 259,852<br>1,211,217<br>45,636 | \$ 507,076                         | S                                  | 492,346 \$ 429,146 \$ 1,671<br>204,484 45,475 1,188,155 | \$ 1,671  | \$ 1,274,481         | 1,256 \$ 1,000 \$ 51,919 \$ 47,752<br>1,274,481 4,234,025 3,719,471 1,369,461                                      | \$ 51,919            | \$ 47,752<br>1,369,461 | \$ 56,845                          |
| Total All Other Governmental<br>Funds  | \$1,516,705                       | \$ 1,092,415                       | \$ 696,830                         | \$ 474,621  | \$1,516,705 \$ 1,092,415 \$ 696,830 \$ 474,621 \$ 1,189,826 \$ 1,275,737 \$ 4,235,025 \$ 3,771,390 \$ 1,417,213 \$ 9,610,586      | \$ 1,275,737         | \$ 4,235,025   | \$ 3,771,390         | \$ 1,417,213           | \$ 9,610,                          |
| Total Governmental Funds   | \$2,386,648                       | \$ 5,992,520                       | \$ 5,036,560                       | \$ 5,534,720  | \$2,386,648 \$ 5,992,520 \$ 5,036,560 \$ 5,534,720 \$ 3,691,352 \$ 4,199,001 \$ 8,499,505 \$ 6,742,075 \$ 5,822,260 \$ 14,874,695 | \$ 4,199,001         | \$ 8,499,505   | \$ 6,742,075         | \$ 5,822,260           | \$ 14,874,                         |

NOTE: The District implemented GASB #54 (relating to classification of fund balances) effective during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Financial Reports.

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  |               |               |               |               | June 30       | 30,          |              |              |              |              |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         |
| Revenues:  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tax Levy   | \$ 49,379,902 | \$ 51,230,767 | \$ 52,225,854 | \$ 53,217,415 | \$ 54,366,697 | \$55,801,310 | \$56,937,759 | \$58,025,764 | \$59,489,549 | \$61,355,210 |
| Tuition Charges  | 54,325        | 199,137       | 230,252       | 106,859       | 86,449        | 135,152      | 212,230      | 254,217      | 347,997      | 298,046      |
| Interest Earnings  | 28,606        | 15,924        | 12,238        | 11,659        | 8,371         | 7,690        | 5,957        | 46,701       | 70,175       | 192,558      |
| Miscellaneous  | 372,180       | 148,473       | 39,211        | 135,926       | 174,571       | 193,693      | 215,447      | 337,372      | 420,823      | 256,542      |
| State Sources  | 10,331,413    | 9,441,921     | 10,721,957    | 12,396,251    | 13,009,516    | 13,725,833   | 15,035,062   | 16,028,899   | 18,368,764   | 19,433,640   |
| Federal Sources  | 1,777,663     | 859,638       | 1,173,452     | 770,964       | 770,911       | 731,241      | 740,680      | 714,654      | 800,627      | 872,774      |
| Total Revenues   | 61,944,089    | 61,895,860    | 64,402,964    | 66,639,074    | 68,416,515    | 70,594,919   | 73,147,135   | 75,407,607   | 79,497,935   | 82,408,770   |
| Expenditures:  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Instruction:   |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Regular Instruction  | 17,468,637    | 17,027,061    | 17,890,035    | 18,500,547    | 19,333,645    | 19,859,438   | 20,237,201   | 20,888,477   | 20,941,724   | 21,056,137   |
| Special Education Instruction                                | 2,972,390     | 3,135,176     | 3,461,026     | 3,428,011     | 3,434,926     | 3,578,399    | 3,521,797    | 3,660,412    | 3,896,610    | 4,086,114    |
| Other Special Instruction                                    | 659,935       | 111,679       | 630,633       | 613,023       | 969,199       | 681,272      | 635,628      | 688,042      | 652,979      | 227,914      |
| School-Sponsored Other Instruction                           | 2,648,187     | 2,626,925     | 2,655,880     | 2,781,894     | 2,864,392     | 2,902,401    | 2,952,714    | 2,959,200    | 2,954,029    | 2,992,243    |
| Support Services:  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tuition  | 4,378,041     | 4,495,059     | 5,210,362     | 4,863,423     | 5,502,348     | 5,155,195    | 4,996,386    | 5,492,215    | 5,654,973    | 4,916,322    |
| Student & Instruction Related Services                       | 6,454,804     | 6,363,896     | 5,922,559     | 5,776,167     | 6,206,811     | 6,484,947    | 6,615,897    | 6,894,417    | 6,965,098    | 7,026,974    |
| General Administration Services                              | 803,191       | 835,474       | 835,692       | 189'116       | 954,239       | 864,209      | 852,100      | 881,745      | 916,578      | 109,679      |
| School Administration Services                               | 1,733,794     | 1,574,246     | 1,704,511     | 1,985,051     | 2,122,877     | 1,976,936    | 2,010,456    | 2,009,009    | 1,959,709    | 2,123,440    |
| Central Services   | 759,778       | 840,518       | 888,915       | 899,428       | 960,082       | 993,118      | 935,556      | 1,198,841    | 1,070,358    | 1,149,641    |
| Administrative Information Technology                        | 203,083       | 273,944       | 283,277       | 510,763       | 450,595       | 489,631      | 527,339      | 782,055      | 649,318      | 688,519      |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                             | 4,456,964     | 4,288,028     | 3,683,888     | 3,770,765     | 4,087,590     | 4,034,861    | 3,935,050    | 4,114,079    | 4,416,871    | 4,331,662    |
| Pupil Transportation   | 3,085,385     | 3,120,105     | 2,979,435     | 3,183,161     | 3,410,958     | 3,671,722    | 3,688,678    | 3,906,715    | 4,618,275    | 4,511,805    |
| Allocated Benefits   | 6,902,386     | 7,845,437     | 8,222,549     | 8,762,988     | 8,786,311     | 8,432,827    | 8,573,967    | 8,665,749    | 9,089,461    | 9,952,200    |
| Unallocated Benefits   | 6,192,299     | 3,505,818     | 4,204,538     | 5,385,415     | 4,816,508     | 5,537,742    | 6,568,849    | 7,441,450    | 8,450,041    | 9,684,696    |
| Capital Outlay   | 1,286,342     | 2,697,160     | 856,633       | 1,656,119     | 3,540,031     | 2,290,863    | 2,015,530    | 4,557,772    | 5,178,210    | 5,860,475    |
| Special Schools  | 562,123       | 451,488       | 359,325       | 392,941       | 419,423       | 423,859      | 463,233      | 407,309      | 396,563      | 308,819      |
| Debt Service:  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |
| Principal  | 1,230,000     | 1,270,000     | 1,310,000     | 1,360,000     | 1,410,000     | 1,470,000    | 1,420,000    | 1,450,000    | 1,500,000    | 1,555,000    |
| Interest and Other Charges                                   | 1,499,910     | 1,459,285     | 1,415,723     | 1,359,537     | 1,297,450     | 1,239,850    | 1,196,250    | 1,167,550    | 1,123,050    | 1,061,950    |
| Total Expenditures   | 63,297,249    | 62,489,331    | 62,514,981    | 66,140,914    | 70,259,883    | 70,087,270   | 71,146,631   | 77,165,037   | 80,433,847   | 82,513,512   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,353,160)   | (593,471)     | 1,887,983     | 498,160       | (1,843,368)   | 507,649      | 2,000,504    | (1,757,430)  | (935,912)    | (104,742)    |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |              |

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |            |            |                         |    |           |              | June 30.  | 0,           |              |                                     |              |              |
|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2010       | 01         | 2011                    | .3 | 2012      | 2013         | 2014  | 2015         | 2016         | 2017                                | 2018         | 2019         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):<br>Capital Lease Proceeds  |            | S          | \$ 1,355,400            |    |           |              |   |              | \$ 2,300,000 |                                     |              |              |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)<br>ESIP Bond Proceeds        | \$ 467,325 |            |                         |    |           |              |   |              |              |                                     |              | \$ 8,230,000 |
| ESIP Bond Premium.<br>Transfers In                         | 99         | 651,284    | 3,354                   | 5  | 555,651   | \$ 1,702,067 | 555,651 \$ 1,702,067 \$ 2,987,856 \$ 1,153,882  | \$ 1,153,882 | 1,479,467    | 1,479,467 \$ 2,890,598 \$ 3,177,029 | \$ 3,177,029 | 927,177      |
| Transfers Out  | (9)        | (651,284)  | (3,354)                 | 1  | (555,651) | (1,702,067)  | (2,987,856)   | (1,153,882)  | (1,479,467)  | (2,890,598)                         | (3,160,932)  | (4,116,975)  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                       | 4          | 57,325     | 467,325 1,355,400       |    | -0-       | -0-          | -0-   | -0-          | 2,300,000    | -0-                                 | 16,097       | 9,157,177    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                | \$ (8)     | 35,835) \$ | \$ (885,835) \$ 761,929 | \$ | .887,983  | \$ 498,160   | \$ 1,887,983 \$ 498,160 \$ (1,843,368) \$ 507,649 \$ 4,300,504 \$ (1,757,430) \$ (919,815) \$ 9,052,435 | \$ 507,649   | \$ 4,300,504 | \$ (1,757,430)                      | \$ (919,815) | \$ 9,052,435 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures |            | 4.40%      | 4.56%                   |    | 4.42%     | 4.22%        | 4.06%   | 4.00%        | 3.75%        | 3.57%                               | 3.46%        | 3.39%        |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Financial Reports.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>June 30, | terest on    | Tuition      | 1  | entals -<br>Use of<br>acilities | Other         | _  | Total   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----|---------------------------------|---------------|----|---------|
| 2010                              | \$<br>54,886 | \$<br>54,325 | \$ | 3,400                           | \$<br>335,109 | \$ | 447,720 |
| 2011                              | 12,570       | 199,137      |    | 35,142                          | 113,331       |    | 360,180 |
| 2012                              | 9,377        | 230,252      |    | 20,943                          | 18,268        |    | 278,840 |
| 2013                              | 9,005        | 106,859      |    | 15,830                          | 120,096       |    | 251,790 |
| 2014                              | 8,215        | 86,449       |    | 34,968                          | 139,603       |    | 269,235 |
| 2015                              | 6,590        | 135,152      |    | 35,723                          | 157,970       |    | 335,435 |
| 2016                              | 4,963        | 212,230      |    | 26,683                          | 185,429       |    | 429,305 |
| 2017                              | 34,562       | 254,217      |    | 28,603                          | 266,620       |    | 584,002 |
| 2018                              | 61,846       | 347,997      |    | 29,143                          | 356,928       |    | 795,914 |
| 2019                              | 103,418      | 298,046      |    | 29,267                          | 220,610       |    | 651,341 |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records.

## ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

| 印      |
|--------|
| -      |
| S      |
| 3      |
| 0      |
| щ      |
|        |
| $\geq$ |
| 回      |
|        |

| Estimated Actual<br>(County<br>Equalized Value) | \$3,565,499,240  | 3.397.561.201 | 3,355,655,826 | 3,228,291,771 | 3,126,969,683 | 3,250,387,268 | 3,375,616,140 | 3,300,059,059 | 3,314,151,624 |                  |       |        | Estimated Actual | (County        | Equalized Value) | \$ 933,754,792 | 951,631,970 | 932,413,631 | 900,041,551 | 850,980,929 | 866,746,168 | 849,680,286 | 840,700,393 | 904,562,353 | 849,574,967 |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate b                  | \$ 0.68          | 0.75          | 0.81          | 0.85          | 0.88          | 16.0          | 0.71          | 0.73          | 0.70          |                  | Total | Direct | 7                | Tax            | Rate b           | \$ 0.61        | 0.62        | 69.0        | 0.65        | 0.64        | 0.70        | 0.75        | 92.0        | 0.79        | 98.0        |
| Tax-Exempt<br>Property                          | Ü.,              | 209,403,400   | 209,736,700   | 209,606,600   | 213,597,600   | 213,333,200   | 265,875,000   | 268,916,600   | 274,761,800   |                  |       |        |                  | Tax-Exempt     | Property         | \$ 71,093,400  | 73,341,400  | 73,741,400  | 73,833,700  | 73,992,500  | 73,441,600  | 72,870,600  | 74,113,150  | 74,125,150  | 73,208,950  |
| Net Valuation<br>Taxable                        | \$2,288,704,288  | 2,280,491,100 | 2,275,613,800 | 2,253,332,800 | 2,220,537,000 | 2,223,288,900 | 3,065,556,000 | 3,073,065,100 | 3,070,343,800 |                  |       |        |                  | Net Valuation  | Taxable          | \$ 775,031,591 | 777,226,713 | 782,067,043 | 781,311,643 | 780,022,073 | 899,760,677 | 778,292,047 | 779,870,147 | 779,819,847 | 779,501,497 |
| Add:<br>Public<br>Utilities **                  | \$5,460,388      | -0-           | ф             | þ             | ¢             | ф             | þ             | ф             | ф             |                  |       |        | Add:             | Public         | Utilities.       | \$1,314,991    | 1,257,313   | 1,257,313   | 1,257,313   | 1,257,313   | 1,257,313   | 92          | 92          | 92          | 92          |
| Total Assessed<br>Value                         | \$2,283,243,900  | 2,280,491,100 | 2,275,613,800 | 2,253,332,800 | 2,220,537,000 | 2,223,288,900 | 3,065,556,000 | 3,073,065,100 | 3,070,343,800 |                  |       |        |                  | Total Assessed | Value            | \$ 773,716,600 | 775,969,400 | 780,809,730 | 780,054,330 | 778,764,760 | 777,840,355 | 778,291,955 | 779,870,055 | 779,819,755 | 779,501,405 |
| Apartment                                       | \$ 7,729,600     | 7,579,600     | 7,579,600     | 7,579,600     | 7.579,600     | 7,579,600     | 14,896,000    | 14,896,000    | 14,896,000    | ROCKAWAY BOROUGH |       |        |                  |                | Apartment        | \$22,292,400   | 22,292,400  | 22,292,400  | 22,292,400  | 22,292,400  | 22,292,400  | 22,292,400  | 22,816,100  | 22,816,100  | 22,816,100  |
| Industrial                                      | \$ 70,122,400    | 69,428,400    | 69,244,600    | 65,894,200    | 66,056,700    | 64,280,400    | 97,249,100    | 97,846,100    | 97,746,100    | ROCKAW           |       |        |                  |                | Industrial       | \$ 31,420,600  | 31,245,600  | 31,661,525  | 31,245,600  | 31,252,600  | 31,102,600  | 31,102,600  | 31,102,600  | 29,990,700  | 31,694,400  |
| Commercial                                      | \$ 297,466,700   | 297,471,200   | 297,753,400   | 298,019,500   | 269,428,500   | 269,647,900   | 485,899,900   | 485,680,300   | 484,202,300   |                  |       |        |                  |                | Commercial       | \$ 145,893,000 | 148,645,600 | 152,356,300 | 152,530,825 | 152,570,425 | 152,962,525 | 153,387,425 | 153,560,925 | 153,269,525 | 151,240,275 |
| Farm<br>Qualified                               |                  | 78.700        | 78,700        | 77,200        | 81,200        | 81,200        | 61,200        | 79,900        | 86,800        |                  |       |        |                  | Farm           | Qualified        | 0 5            | ¢           | ¢           | ¢           | þ           | þ           | 0           | 0           | 1,700       | 1,700       |
| Farm Regular                                    | \$ 4,554,400     | 4,331,100     | 4,331,100     | 4,302,100     | 4,028,900     | 4,049,500     | 4,869,400     | 4,869,400     | 3,923,000     |                  |       |        |                  |                | Farm Regular     | 9 3            | ¢           | ф           | þ           | ¢           | þ           | ф           | ф           | ф           | þ           |
| Residential                                     | \$ 1,857,498,100 | 1,858,092,500 | 1,854,794,500 | 1,839,357,500 | 1,836,196,200 | 1,841,849,600 | 2,422,594,000 | 2,424,023,800 | 2,436,447,100 |                  |       |        |                  |                | Residential      | \$ 564,835,000 | 566,098,500 | 566,923,205 | 566,700,805 | 565,491,935 | 564,385,430 | 564,302,030 | 565,692,330 | 567,433,330 | 567,645,730 |
| Vacant Land                                     | \$ 45,790,100    | 43,509,600    | 41,831,900    | 38,102,700    | 37,165,900    | 35,800,700    | 39,986,400    | 45,669,600    | 33,042,500    |                  |       |        |                  |                | Vacant Land      | \$ 9,275,600   | 7,687,300   | 7,576,300   | 7,284,700   | 7,157,400   | 7,097,400   | 7,207,500   | 6,698,100   | 6,308,400   | 6,103,200   |
| Year<br>End<br>Dec.                             | 2009             | 2010          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016*         | 2017          | 2018          |                  |       | Year   | End              | Dec            | 31,              | 2009           | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        |
|   |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                  |       |        |                  |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors.

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.
 \* - Property revaluation/reassessment became effective in this year.

## ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP

| Estimated Actual<br>(County<br>Equalized Value) | \$4,589,387,613  | 4,773,710,605 | 4,229,138,313 | 3 035 116 405 | 3,801,875,651 | 3,829,398,626 | 3,846,774,464 | 3,969,743,155 | 4,233,241,964 |                 |       |        | Estimated Actual | (County        | Equalized Value) | \$ 863,774,131 | 841,091,053 | 786,503,886 | 745,985,600 | 723,873,433 | 701,205,616 | 673,503,608 | 663,528,365 | 668,396,422 | 675,041,790 |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax<br>Rate b      | \$ 0.81          | 0.87          | 0.91          | 0.09          | 0.72          | 0.73          | 0.72          | 0.73          | 0.70          |                 | Total | Direct | School           | Tax            | Rate b           | \$ 0.54        | 0.61        | 0.61        | 0.62        | 69.0        | 0.70        | 0.65        | 0.61        | 0.63        | 0.62        |
| Tax-Exempt<br>Property                          | \$ 944,482,600   | 945,762,000   | 945,641,500   | 403,130,100   | 408,552,300   | 409,409,900   | 409,692,400   | 413,450,900   | 461,558,200   |                 |       |        |                  | Tax-Exempt     | Property         | \$ 67,736,000  | 66,238,700  | 66,891,500  | 66,891,500  | 67,532,300  | 67,252,000  | 96,632,800  | 97,154,200  | 101,972,200 | 102,182,300 |
| Net Valuation<br>Taxable                        | \$ 2,895,544,905 | 2,885,707,969 | 2,829,943,469 | 3,601,736,700 | 3,568,973,800 | 3,555,715,000 | 3,579,254,100 | 3,593,083,900 | 3,956,629,100 |                 |       |        |                  | Net Valuation  | Taxable          | \$ 843,727,000 | 742,721,400 | 733,825,700 | 733,635,700 | 657,891,700 | 648,182,800 | 652,180,800 | 656,771,700 | 661,618,300 | 681,445,500 |
| Add:<br>Public<br>Utilities *                   | \$3,511,905      | 3,973,869     | 5,975,869     | \$ 4          | 4             | þ             | ф             | þ             | ф             |                 |       |        | Add              | Public         | Utilities *      | - 5            | -0-         | 9           | ቀ           | þ           | ÷           | 9           | ÷           | ¢           | ¢           |
| Total Assessed<br>Value                         | \$ 2,892,033,000 | 2,881,734,100 | 2,825,969,600 | 3,601,736,700 | 3,568,973,800 | 3,555,715,000 | 3,579,254,100 | 3,593,083,900 | 3,956,629,100 |                 |       |        |                  | Total Assessed | Value            | \$ 843,727,000 | 742,721,400 | 733,825,700 | 733,635,700 | 657,891,700 | 648,182,800 | 652,180,800 | 656,771,700 | 661,618,300 | 681,445,500 |
| Apartment                                       | \$40,661,200     | 40,661,200    | 40,581,500    | 59,934,100    | 59,954,100    | 58,654,300    | 58,934,000    | 58,846,400    | 78,241,900    | WHARTON BOROUGH |       |        |                  |                | Apartment        | \$28,526,200   | 24,354,300  | 24,354,300  | 24,354,300  | 21,698,800  | 21,819,500  | 21,914,000  | 22,465,700  | 22,649,900  | 22,772,700  |
| Industrial                                      | \$157,233,000    | 153,274,200   | 152,791,900   | 200 287 900   | 207,773,700   | 206,651,600   | 206,419,700   | 205,161,400   | 232,616,800   | WHARTC          |       |        |                  |                | Industrial       | \$126,740,600  | 113,236,100 | 105,180,200 | 105,180,200 | 97,860,000  | 97,616,100  | 97,716,600  | 96,320,200  | 98,448,800  | 105,321,100 |
| Commercial                                      | \$ 440,278,600   | 439,785,000   | 438,240,100   | 576 745 300   | 570,208,400   | 564,369,300   | 568,030,800   | 568,456,100   | 644,944,100   |                 |       |        |                  |                | Commercial       | \$ 103,002,400 | 102,374,200 | 101,874,000 | 101,874,000 | 93,914,900  | 93,341,300  | 92,610,400  | 92,517,600  | 92,741,300  | 93,118,800  |
| Farm<br>Qualified                               |                  | 157,600       | 163,900       | 202,112       | 203.900       | 204,100       | 204,600       | 185,500       | 179,300       |                 |       |        |                  | Farm           | Oualified        | \$ 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       | 4,000       |
| Farm Regular                                    | \$ 4,195,500     | 4,195,500     | 4,521,300     | 5 970 500     | 7.859.700     | 7,855,000     | 8,587,100     | 8,587,100     | 8,344,600     |                 |       |        |                  |                | Farm Regular     | \$ 703,100     | 621,200     | 621,200     | 621,200     | 571,200     | 266,600     | 576,400     | 581,100     | 581,100     | 598,200     |
| Residential                                     | \$2,191,514,300  | 2,192,005,300 | 2,139,483,600 | 2,6/2,416,500 | 2,657,539,800 | 2,657,056,500 | 2,679,043,700 | 2,696,621,000 | 2,941,003,400 |                 |       |        |                  |                | Residential      | \$ 568,140,100 | 489,700,200 | 489,528,100 | 489,338,100 | 431,026,500 | 422,510,400 | 427,569,800 | 431,891,600 | 434,199,800 | 446,757,300 |
| Vacant Land                                     | \$ 57,991,000    | 51,655,300    | 50,187,300    | 65,419,000    | 65,434,200    | 60,924,200    | 58,034,200    | 55,226,400    | 51,299,000    |                 |       |        |                  |                | Vacant Land      | \$ 16,610,600  | 12,431,400  | 12,263,900  | 12,263,900  | 12,816,300  | 12,324,900  | 11,789,600  | 12,991,500  | 12,993,400  | 12,873,400  |
| Year<br>End<br>Dec.                             | 2009             | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |                 |       | Year   | End              | Dec.           | 31,              | 2009           | 2010*       | 2011        | 2012        | 2013*       | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors.

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.
 \* - Property revaluation/reassessment became effective in this year.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

#### DENVILLE TOWNSHIP

|                           | N    | Iorris Hi | lls Reg | ional Sc  | hool | District    |   |                   | O | verlap | ping Ra                            | ates |                 |      |                                      |   |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|---------|---|------|-------------|---|-------------------|---|--------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Year<br>Ended<br>Dec. 31, | Basi | ic Rate a | Ob      | eneral<br>ligation<br>Debt<br>ervice <sup>b</sup> | r    | otal Direct |   | enville<br>wnship |   | Tov    | nville<br>wnship<br>ublic<br>hools |      | forris<br>ounty | Over | l Direct<br>and<br>lapping<br>x Rate |   |
| 2009                      | \$   | 0.64      | \$      | 0.04  |      | 0.68        |   | \$<br>0.53        |   | \$     | 1.08                               |      | \$<br>0.35      | \$   | 2.64                                 |   |
| 2010                      |      | 0.66      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.70        |   | 0,55              |   |        | 1.09                               |      | 0.34            |      | 2.68                                 |   |
| 2011                      |      | 0.71      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.75        |   | 0.55              |   |        | 1.12                               |      | 0.35            |      | 2.77                                 |   |
| 2012                      |      | 0.77      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.81        |   | 0.57              |   |        | 1.14                               |      | 0.36            |      | 2.88                                 |   |
| 2013                      |      | 0.81      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.85        |   | 0.58              |   |        | 1,18                               |      | 0.36            |      | 2.97                                 |   |
| 2014                      |      | 0.84      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.88        |   | 0.62              |   |        | 1.20                               |      | 0.36            |      | 3.06                                 |   |
| 2015                      |      | 0.87      |         | 0.04  |      | 0.91        |   | 0.63              |   |        | 1.22                               |      | 0.36            |      | 3.12                                 |   |
| 2016                      | *    | 0.68      | *       | 0.03  | *    | 0.71        | * | 0.48              | * |        | 0.92                               | *    | 0.28            |      | 2.39                                 | * |
| 2017                      |      | 0.70      |         | 0.03  |      | 0.73        |   | 0.48              |   |        | 0.95                               |      | 0.28            |      | 2.44                                 |   |
| 2018                      |      | 0.67      |         | 0.03  |      | 0.70        |   | 0.49              |   |        | 0.99                               |      | 0.28            |      | 2.46                                 |   |

#### ROCKAWAY BOROUGH

|                           | _ N  | Iorris Hill | s Regi | onal Sch                                       | ool Dis | strict   |                  | Overlap | ping Rat                          | es |                 |     |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|--------|--|---------|----------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----|--|
| Year<br>Ended<br>Dec. 31, | Basi | ic Rate *   | Obl    | eneral<br>igation<br>Debt<br>vice <sup>b</sup> |         | l Direct | ckaway<br>orough | Bo<br>P | ckaway<br>rough<br>ublic<br>hools |    | forris<br>ounty | Ove | al Direct<br>and<br>rlapping<br>x Rate |
| 2009                      | S    | 0.58        | \$     | 0.03   | S       | 0.61     | \$<br>0.59       | \$      | 0.83                              | \$ | 0.27            | \$  | 2.30                                   |
| 2010                      |      | 0.59        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.62     | 0.61             |         | 0.85                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.36                                   |
| 2011                      |      | 0.60        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.63     | 0.63             |         | 0.88                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.42                                   |
| 2012                      |      | 0.62        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.65     | 0.66             |         | 0.91                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.50                                   |
| 2013                      |      | 0.61        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.64     | 0.72             |         | 0.93                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.57                                   |
| 2014                      |      | 0.67        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.70     | 0.76             |         | 0.95                              |    | 0.29            |     | 2.70                                   |
| 2015                      |      | 0.70        |        | 0.05   |         | 0.75     | 0.79             |         | 0.98                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.80                                   |
| 2016                      |      | 0.73        |        | 0.03   |         | 0.76     | 0.81             |         | 1.00                              |    | 0.28            |     | 2.85                                   |
| 2017                      |      | 0.75        |        | 0.04   |         | 0.79     | 0.82             |         | 1.03                              |    | 0.30            |     | 2.94                                   |
| 2018                      |      | 0.82        |        | 0.04   |         | 0.86     | 0.85             |         | 1.06                              |    | 0.28            |     | 3.05                                   |

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collectors and Morris Hills Regional School Business Administrator.

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

#### UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

#### ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP

|                           |   | N    | Iorris Hi            | lls | Reg | ional Sc   | ho | ol Di | strict            | J. |                  | 0 | verla | ping Ra                             | ite | S  |                 |   |    |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|------|----------------------|-----|-----|--|----|-------|-------------------|----|------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|-----------------|---|----|---|---|
| Year<br>Ended<br>Dec. 31, |   | Basi | ic Rate <sup>a</sup> |     | Ob  | eneral<br>ligation<br>Debt<br>rvice <sup>b</sup> |    |       | al Direct<br>Rate |    | ckaway<br>wnship |   | To P  | ckaway<br>wnship<br>ublic<br>chools |     |    | forris<br>ounty |   | Ov | tal Direct<br>and<br>erlapping<br>ax Rate |   |
| 2009                      |   | \$   | 0.76                 |     | \$  | 0.05   |    | \$    | 0.81              |    | \$<br>0.82       |   | \$    | 1.35                                |     | \$ | 0.35            |   | \$ | 3.33                                      |   |
| 2010                      |   |      | 0.82                 |     |     | 0.05   |    |       | 0.87              |    | 0.86             |   |       | 1.38                                |     |    | 0.38            |   |    | 3.49                                      |   |
| 2011                      |   |      | 0.86                 |     |     | 0.05   |    |       | 0.91              |    | 0.89             |   |       | 1.44                                |     |    | 0.36            |   |    | 3.60                                      |   |
| 2012                      | * |      | 0.65                 | *   |     | 0.04   | *  |       | 0.69              | *  | 0.76             | * |       | 1.14                                | *   |    | 0.29            | * |    | 2.88                                      | * |
| 2013                      |   |      | 0.66                 |     |     | 0.04   |    |       | 0.70              |    | 0.79             |   |       | 1.15                                |     |    | 0.27            |   |    | 2.91                                      |   |
| 2014                      |   |      | 0.68                 |     |     | 0.04   |    |       | 0.72              |    | 0.84             |   |       | 1.17                                |     |    | 0.27            |   |    | 3.00                                      |   |
| 2015                      |   |      | 0.69                 |     |     | 0.04   |    |       | 0.73              |    | 0.86             |   |       | 1.20                                |     |    | 0.27            |   |    | 3.06                                      |   |
| 2016                      |   |      | 0.69                 |     |     | 0.03   |    |       | 0.72              |    | 0.87             |   |       | 1.22                                |     |    | 0.27            |   |    | 3.08                                      |   |
| 2017                      |   |      | 0.70                 |     |     | 0.03   |    |       | 0.73              |    | 0.87             |   |       | 1.23                                |     |    | 0.29            |   |    | 3.12                                      |   |
| 2018                      |   |      | 0.67                 |     |     | 0.03   |    |       | 0.70              |    | 0.77             |   |       | 1.15                                |     |    | 0.28            |   |    | 2.90                                      |   |

#### WHARTON BOROUGH

|                           |  | N  | Aorris H   | Ils  | Regio  | onal Sc   | ho   | ol Di   | strict   |  |  |   | O  | verlap   | ping Ra  | ate  | 3  |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year<br>Ended<br>Dec. 31, |  | Bas  | ic Rate <sup>a</sup>   |  | Obli   | gation<br>lebt  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  | Bo<br>P  | rough<br>ublic   |  |  |   |   | Ov  | and<br>erlapping  |   |
| 2009                      |  | \$   | 0.51   |  | \$   | 0.03  |  | \$  | 0.54   |  | \$   | 0,46  |  | \$   | 0.88   |  | \$   | 0.23  |   | \$  | 2.11  |   |
| 2010                      | *  |  | 0.58   | *  |  | 0.03  | *  |   | 0.61   | *  |  | 0.57  | *  |  | 1.02   | *  |  | 0.26  | *   |   | 2.46  | *   |
| 2011                      |  |  | 0.58   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.61   |  |  | 0.61  |  |  | 1.07   |  |  | 0.25  |   |   | 2.54  |   |
| 2012                      |  |  | 0.59   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.62   |  |  | 0.63  |  |  | 1.11   |  |  | 0.25  |   |   | 2.61  |   |
| 2013                      | *  |  | 0.66   | *  |  | 0.03  | *  |   | 0.69   | *  |  | 0.72  | *  |  | 1.28   | *  |  | 0.28  | *   |   | 2.97  | *   |
| 2014                      |  |  | 0.67   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.70   |  |  | 0.76  |  |  | 1.33   |  |  | 0.27  |   |   | 3.06  |   |
| 2015                      |  |  | 0.62   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.65   |  |  | 0.76  |  |  | 1.35   |  |  | 0,26  |   |   | 3.02  |   |
| 2016                      |  |  | 0.58   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.61   |  |  | 0.78  |  |  | 1.36   |  |  | 0.26  |   |   | 3.01  |   |
| 2017                      |  |  | 0.60   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.63   |  |  | 0.79  |  |  | 1.38   |  |  | 0.26  |   |   | 3.06  |   |
| 2018                      |  |  | 0.59   |  |  | 0.03  |  |   | 0.62   |  |  | 0.78  |  |  | 1.36   |  |  | 0.26  |   |   | 3.02  |   |
|                           | 2009<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017 | Ended Dec. 31,  2009 2010 * 2011 2012 2013 * 2014 2015 2016 2017 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Bas  2009 \$ 2010 * 2011 2012 2013 * 2014 2015 2016 2017 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate a  2009 \$ 0.51 2010 * 0.58 2011 0.58 2012 0.59 2013 * 0.66 2014 0.67 2015 0.62 2016 0.58 2017 0.60 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate a  2009 \$ 0.51 2010 * 0.58 * 2011 0.58 2012 0.59 2013 * 0.66 * 2014 0.67 2015 0.62 2016 0.58 2017 0.60 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate Ser  2009 \$ 0.51 \$ 2010 * 0.58 * 2011 0.58 2012 0.59 2013 * 0.66 * 2014 0.67 2015 0.62 2016 0.58 2017 0.60 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate Service | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate   2009 \$ 0.51 \$ 0.03 2010 * 0.58 * 0.03 2011 0.58 0.03 2012 0.59 0.03 2013 * 0.66 * 0.03 * 2014 0.67 0.03 2015 0.62 0.03 2016 0.58 0.03 2017 0.60 0.03 | Year Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate Service | Year         Obligation         Total Direct           Dec. 31,         Basic Rate a         Service b         Rate           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54           2010         * 0.58         0.03         0.61           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         0.69           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63 | General Obligation Debt Service b         Total Direct Rate           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 2011           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         0.69         * 2014         0.67         0.03         0.69         * 2014         0.67         0.03         0.65         2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         2016         0.58         0.03         0.65         2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         0.63 | General           Year         Obligation           Ended         Debt         Total Direct         W           Dec. 31,         Basic Rate a Service b         Rate         Basic Rate           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$           2010         * 0.58         0.03         0.61         *           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         *           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         *           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         * 0.69         *           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         *           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         *           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         *           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         * | General Obligation Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate * Service * Debt Service * Service * Service * Rate         Total Direct Rate * Service | General Obligation Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate * Service * Service * Rate         Total Direct Rate         Wharton Borough           2009 \$ 0.51 \$ 0.03 \$ 0.54 \$ 0.46 2010 * 0.58 * 0.03 * 0.61 * 0.57 * 2011 0.58 0.03 0.61 0.61 0.61 2012 0.59 0.03 0.62 0.63 2013 * 0.66 * 0.03 * 0.69 * 0.72 * 2014 0.67 0.03 0.70 0.76 2015 0.62 0.03 0.65 0.76 2016 0.58 0.03 0.61 0.78 2017 0.60 0.03 0.63 0.63 0.79 | General Obligation Ended Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate * Service * Service * Rate         Total Direct Wharton Rate         Wharton Borough         Property Service * S | Year         Obligation Debt Ended Dec. 31,         Basic Rate **         Service **         Total Direct Rate         Wharton Borough         Public Schools           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$ 0.46         \$ 0.88           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 0.57         * 1.02           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.61         1.07           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         0.63         1.11           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         * 0.69         * 0.72         * 1.28           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         0.76         1.33           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         0.76         1.35           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.78         1.36           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         0.79         1.38 | General Obligation Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate a Service b Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate a Service b Rate Borough         Wharton Borough Public Schools           2009 \$ 0.51 \$ 0.03 \$ 0.54 \$ 0.46 \$ 0.88 \$ 2010 * 0.58 * 0.03 * 0.61 * 0.57 * 1.02 * 2011 0.58 0.03 0.61 0.61 1.07 \$ 2012 0.59 0.03 0.62 0.63 1.11 \$ 2013 * 0.66 * 0.03 * 0.69 * 0.72 * 1.28 * 2014 0.67 0.03 0.70 0.76 1.33 \$ 2015 0.62 0.03 0.65 0.76 1.35 \$ 2016 0.58 0.03 0.61 0.78 1.36 \$ 2017 0.60 0.03 0.63 0.63 0.79 1.38 \$ 2017 | General         Wharton           Year         Obligation         Total Direct         Wharton         Borough         Mode           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$ 0.46         \$ 0.88         \$           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 0.57         * 1.02         *           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.61         1.07           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         0.63         1.11           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         0.69         * 0.72         * 1.28         *           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         0.76         1.33           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         0.76         1.35           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.78         1.36           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         0.79         1.38 | Year         General Obligation Ended Dec. 31,         Debt Basic Rate *         Total Direct Service *         Wharton Borough         Public Schools         Morris County           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$ 0.46         \$ 0.88         \$ 0.23           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 0.57         * 1.02         * 0.26           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.61         1.07         0.25           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         0.63         1.11         0.25           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         * 0.69         * 0.72         * 1.28         * 0.28           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         0.76         1.33         0.27           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         0.76         1.35         0.26           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.78         1.36         0.26           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         0.79         1.38         0.26 | Year         Obligation Ended Dec. 31, Basic Rate **         Debt Service **         Total Direct Rate **         Wharton Borough Schools         Public Schools         Morris County           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$ 0.46         \$ 0.88         \$ 0.23           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 0.57         * 1.02         * 0.26         *           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.61         1.07         0.25           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         0.63         1.11         0.25           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         * 0.69         * 0.72         * 1.28         * 0.28           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         0.76         1.33         0.27           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         0.76         1.35         0.26           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.78         1.36         0.26           2017         0.60         0.03         0.63         0.79         1.38         0.26 | General Obligation         Wharton Borough         Total Direct Wharton Borough         Wharton Borough         Total Direct Wharton Borough         Wharton Public Morris Over Dec. 31, Basic Rate Service Borough         Schools         County         Total Direct Wharton | Year         Obligation Ended         Debt Dec. 31,         Basic Rate and Basic Rate and Service begins         Total Direct Rate         Wharton Borough         Public Public Public Public Schools         Morris Public County         Morris Tax Rate           2009         \$ 0.51         \$ 0.03         \$ 0.54         \$ 0.46         \$ 0.88         \$ 0.23         \$ 2.11           2010         * 0.58         * 0.03         * 0.61         * 0.57         * 1.02         * 0.26         * 2.46           2011         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.61         1.07         0.25         2.54           2012         0.59         0.03         0.62         0.63         1.11         0.25         2.61           2013         * 0.66         * 0.03         * 0.69         * 0.72         * 1.28         * 0.28         * 2.97           2014         0.67         0.03         0.70         0.76         1.33         0.27         3.06           2015         0.62         0.03         0.65         0.76         1.35         0.26         3.02           2016         0.58         0.03         0.61         0.78         1.36         0.26         3.01           2017         0.60         0.03 |

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Municipal Tax Collectors and Morris Hills Regional School Business Administrator.

a - The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b - Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

<sup>\* -</sup> Property revaluation/reassessment became effective in this year.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

#### **DENVILLE TOWNSHIP**

|   | 20                           | )19  | 2010                         |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer                                | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |
| Prime Healthcare Services - St. Clare's | \$ 83,552,300                | 2.72%  |                              |  |  |
| Shoppes at Union Hill                   | 33,896,000                   | 1.10%  | \$ 21,966,000                | 0.96%  |  |
| Springpoint at Denville, Inc.           | 30,409,200                   | 0.99%  |                              |  |  |
| Tamara Enterprises                      | 18,345,000                   | 0.60%  | 12,112,200                   | 0.53%  |  |
| TEJ Denville Hospitality LLC            | 10,710,000                   | 0.35%  |                              |  |  |
| Rockaway River Country Club             | 9,790,500                    | 0.32%  | 8,448,600                    | 0.37%  |  |
| Pinefield Manor LLC                     | 9,758,000                    | 0.32%  |                              |  |  |
| Denville West Main, LLC                 | 9,529,500                    | 0.31%  |                              |  |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #1                  | 8,905,000                    | 0.29%  | 8,900,000                    | 0.39%  |  |
| Ford 66 LLC                             | 7,860,000                    | 0.26%  |                              |  |  |
| St. Francis Life Care Corp              |                              |  | 47,650,000                   | 2.08%  |  |
| WP Properties, LLC                      |                              |  | 5,700,000                    | 0.25%  |  |
| Denville Station, LLC                   |                              |  | 5,351,000                    | 0.23%  |  |
| Verizon                                 |                              |  | 5,230,950                    | 0.23%  |  |
| WP Properties, LLC                      |                              |  | 5,200,000                    | 0.23%  |  |
| Morris 400, LLC                         |                              |  | 5,000,000                    | 0.22%  |  |
| Total                                   | \$222,755,500                | 7.26%  | \$125,558,750                | 5.49%  |  |

Note: A reassessment/revaluation was effective in 2016 in Denville Township.

#### ROCKAWAY BOROUGH

|                              | 20                           | )19  | 2010                         |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer                     | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |
| Rockaway Commons, LLC        | \$ 12,500,000                | 1.60%  | \$ 11,751,250                | 1,51%  |  |
| Conn. Storage Dept. PT NJ    | 6,704,000                    | 0.86%  |                              |  |  |
| Highway Enterprises, Inc.    | 5,700,000                    | 0.73%  | 8,002,000                    | 1.03%  |  |
| HS Gardens, LLC              | 4,983,000                    | 0.64%  | 6,625,000                    | 0.85%  |  |
| WithInvestors Rockaway, LLC  | 4,640,000                    | 0.60%  |                              |  |  |
| KTB Realty, LLC              | 4,639,900                    | 0.60%  |                              |  |  |
| E & W Realty Associates, LLC | 4,450,500                    | 0.57%  |                              |  |  |
| McWilliams Forge Company     | 4,260,500                    | 0.55%  | 10,319,500                   | 1.33%  |  |
| 385 Franklin Ave, LLC        | 4,045,200                    | 0.52%  |                              |  |  |
| Moretrench Corp.             | 4,042,400                    | 0.52%  | 4,042,400                    | 0.52%  |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #1       |                              |  | 4,413,400                    | 0.57%  |  |
| Gustov L. Hollenstein, Inc.  |                              |  | 4,249,200                    | 0.55%  |  |
| Wespas                       |                              |  | 3,100,000                    | 0.40%  |  |
| Kop-Coat, Inc.               |                              |  | 2,976,800                    | 0.38%  |  |
| Individual Taxpayer #2       |                              |  | 2,154,800                    | 0.28%  |  |
| Total                        | \$ 55,965,500                | 7.19%  | \$ 57,634,350                | 7.42%  |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

#### **ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP**

|                                       | 20                           | 019  | 2010                         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer                              | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |
| Rockaway Center Association           | \$209,868,700                | 5.30%  | \$145,000,000                | 5.02%  |  |
| Mt. Hope Rock Products, Inc. (Tilcon) | 66,379,800                   | 1.68%  | 35,609,400                   | 1.23%  |  |
| Pondview Estates, Inc.                | 43,818,800                   | 1.11%  |                              |  |  |
| Marketplace at Rockaway, LLC          | 36,694,100                   | 0.93%  | 21,581,700                   | 0.75%  |  |
| Rustic Ridge, Inc.                    | 35,225,600                   | 0.89%  | 20,424,100                   | 0.71%  |  |
| Dover UE, LLC                         | 30,566,300                   | 0.77%  |                              |  |  |
| WPG Rockaway Commons LLC              | 29,170,600                   | 0.74%  |                              |  |  |
| 100 Commons Way, LLC                  | 26,615,000                   | 0.67%  |                              |  |  |
| Macy's East, Inc.                     | 26,520,000                   | 0.67%  | 17,876,100                   | 0.62%  |  |
| WPG Rockaway Commons LLC              | 21,472,800                   | 0.54%  |                              |  |  |
| GIM PA Partners                       |                              |  | 20,722,300                   | 0.72%  |  |
| Bergen Record                         |                              |  | 19,000,000                   | 0.66%  |  |
| Dover VF c/o Vornado Realty Trust     |                              |  | 18,103,600                   | 0.63%  |  |
| Retail Property Trust                 |                              |  | 15,635,600                   | 0.54%  |  |
| Target Corporation                    |                              |  | 14,535,200                   | 0.50%  |  |
| Total                                 | \$526,331,700                | 13.30%                                       | \$328,488,000                | 11.38%                                       |  |

Note: A reassessment/revaluation was effective in 2012 in Rockaway Township.

#### WHARTON BOROUGH

|                                    | 20                           | 019  | 2010                         |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer                           | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |  |
| Wharton Investors III LP           | \$ 85,131,200                | 12.49%                                       |                              |  |  |
| Glass Paramus                      | 19,549,300                   | 2.87%  | \$ 19,433,900                | 2.62%  |  |
| Costco Wholesale Club              | 17,400,000                   | 2.55%  | 17,842,300                   | 2.40%  |  |
| C.C.K.K. LLC (Wharton Industrial)  | 14,000,000                   | 2.05%  | 11,615,400                   | 1.56%  |  |
| Bayview Gardens LLC                | 8,800,000                    | 1.29%  | 8,700,000                    | 1.17%  |  |
| Wharton Mall Associates, LLC       | 7,300,000                    | 1.07%  | 8,273,700                    | 1.11%  |  |
| Brentwood Associates, Inc.         | 6,000,000                    | 0.88%  | 6,528,500                    | 0.88%  |  |
| Wharton Apartments                 | 4,260,000                    | 0.63%  | 4,000,000                    | 0.54%  |  |
| National Retail Properties LP      | 5,000,000                    | 0.73%  |                              |  |  |
| 13 Broad, LLC                      | 3,450,000                    | 0.51%  |                              |  |  |
| TA Wharton, LLC                    |                              |  | 59,267,700                   | 7.98%  |  |
| The Realty Associates Fund VIII LP |                              |  | 37,223,900                   | 5.01%  |  |
| Waltann Greenbrook, LLC            |                              |  | 3,863,700                    | 0.52%  |  |
| Total                              | \$170,890,500                | 25.07%                                       | \$176,749,100                | 23.79%                                       |  |

Note: A reassessment/revaluation was effective in 2008, 2010 and 2013 in Wharton Borough.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### **DENVILLE TOWNSHIP**

#### Collected Within the Fiscal Year

|                               |                                     | of the L      | evy a              | Collections in |                  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended<br>June 30, | Taxes Levied for<br>the Fiscal Year | Amount        | Percentage of Levy |                | sequent<br>Years |
| 2010                          | \$ 15,802,450                       | \$ 15,802,450 | 100.00%            | \$             | -0-              |
| 2011                          | 16,331,641                          | 16,331,641    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2012                          | 17,869,628                          | 17,869,628    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2013                          | 18,753,893                          | 18,753,893    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2014                          | 19,595,027                          | 19,595,027    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2015                          | 19,528,633                          | 19,528,633    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2016                          | 20,753,444                          | 20,753,444    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2017                          | 22,799,243                          | 22,799,243    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2018                          | 21,918,982                          | 21,918,982    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |
| 2019                          | 21,342,735                          | 21,342,735    | 100.00%            |                | -0-              |

#### **ROCKAWAY BOROUGH**

#### Collected within the Fiscal Year

|                               |                         | of the Levy a |    |           |                    | Colle | ections in       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|--------------------|-------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended<br>June 30, | Taxes Lev<br>the Fiscal | - Har (192-2) |    | Amount    | Percentage of Levy |       | sequent<br>Years |
| 2010                          | \$ 4,83                 | 6,633         | \$ | 4,836,633 | 100.00%            | \$    | -0-              |
| 2011                          | 4,79                    | 6,814         |    | 4,796,814 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2012                          | 5,03                    | 3,016         |    | 5,033,016 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2013                          | 5,08                    | 1,994         |    | 5,081,994 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2014                          | 4,90                    | 9,080         |    | 4,909,080 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2015                          | 5,91                    | 4,924         |    | 5,914,924 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2016                          | 5,84                    | 3,123         |    | 5,843,123 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2017                          | 5,96                    | 7,952         |    | 5,967,952 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2018                          | 6,33                    | 5,178         |    | 6,335,178 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2019                          | 7,08                    | 9,482         |    | 7,089,482 | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |

a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records, including the Certificate and Report of Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### **ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP**

#### Collected Within the Fiscal Year

|                               |                                     | of the I      | evy a              | Colle | ections in       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended<br>June 30, | Taxes Levied for<br>the Fiscal Year | Amount        | Percentage of Levy |       | sequent<br>Years |
| 2010                          | \$ 24,102,083                       | \$ 24,102,083 | 100.00%            | \$    | -0-              |
| 2011                          | 25,731,751                          | 25,731,751    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2012                          | 24,750,107                          | 24,750,107    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2013                          | 24,909,188                          | 24,909,188    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2014                          | 25,323,458                          | 25,323,458    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2015                          | 25,871,039                          | 25,871,039    | 100,00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2016                          | 26,324,330                          | 26,324,330    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2017                          | 25,225,962                          | 25,225,962    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2018                          | 26,978,245                          | 26,978,245    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |
| 2019                          | 28,700,860                          | 28,700,860    | 100.00%            |       | -0-              |

#### WHARTON BOROUGH

#### Collected within the Fiscal Year

|                            | of the Levy <sup>a</sup>         |    |           |                       | Collections in |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | <br>es Levied for<br>Fiscal Year |    | Amount    | Percentage<br>of Levy |                | sequent<br>ears |
| 2010                       | \$<br>4,638,736                  | \$ | 4,638,736 | 100.00%               | \$             | -0-             |
| 2011                       | 4,370,561                        |    | 4,370,561 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2012                       | 4,573,103                        |    | 4,573,103 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2013                       | 4,472,340                        |    | 4,472,340 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2014                       | 4,539,132                        |    | 4,539,132 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2015                       | 4,486,714                        |    | 4,486,714 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2016                       | 4,016,862                        |    | 4,016,862 | 100,00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2017                       | 4,032,607                        |    | 4,032,607 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2018                       | 4,257,144                        |    | 4,257,144 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |
| 2019                       | 4,222,133                        |    | 4,222,133 | 100.00%               |                | -0-             |

a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records, including the Certificate and Report of Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

|                                  |                                | J    | Governmental Activities          | al Acti | vities     |                     |                                      | Busin | Business-Type<br>Activities |     |                |                                  |       |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June<br>30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Cert | Certificates of<br>Participation | Capital | tal Leases | B<br>Antic<br>Notes | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes (BANs) | Capi  | Capital Leases              | Tol | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income ** | Per ( | Per Capita |
| 2010                             | \$ 37,327,000                  | 69   | -0-                              | 69      | 373,754    | 69                  | 0                                    | 69    | -0-                         | 69  | 37,700,754     | 1.03%                            | 69    | 721.41     |
| 2011                             | 36,057,000                     |      | 0                                |         | 1,639,508  |                     | 0-                                   |       | 0                           |     | 37,696,508     | 0.95%                            |       | 700.56     |
| 2012                             | 32,470,000                     |      | -0-                              |         | 1,291,897  |                     | 0                                    |       | -0-                         |     | 33,761,897     | 0.82%                            |       | 624.40     |
| 2013                             | 31,110,000                     |      | -0-                              |         | 935,521    |                     | 0-                                   |       | 0-                          |     | 32,045,521     | 0.74%                            |       | 591.97     |
| 2014                             | 29,700,000                     |      | þ                                |         | 567,861    |                     | -0-                                  |       | 0-                          |     | 30,267,861     | %69.0                            |       | 558.39     |
| 2015                             | 28,230,000                     |      | 0-                               |         | 288,553    |                     | -0-                                  |       | 0-                          |     | 28,518,553     | 0.63%                            |       | 528.04     |
| 2016                             | 26,810,000                     |      | 4                                | 309     | 2,300,000  |                     | -0-                                  |       | -0-                         |     | 29,110,000     | 0.62%                            |       | 538.97     |
| 2017                             | 25,360,000                     |      | -0-                              |         | 1,852,618  |                     | -0-                                  |       | 0-                          |     | 27,212,618     | 0.56%                            |       | 505.28     |
| 2018                             | 23,860,000                     |      | 0                                | 1,000   | 1,401,027  |                     | 0-                                   |       | 0-                          |     | 25,261,027     | 0.49%                            |       | 460.45     |
| 2019                             | 30,535,000                     |      | -0-                              |         | 941,813    |                     | -0-                                  |       | 0                           |     | 31,476,813     | 0.61%                            |       | 570.58     |
|                                  |                                |      |                                  |         |            |                     |                                      |       |                             |     |                |                                  |       |            |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Financial Reports.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding Percentage of Fiscal Actual Taxable General Year Net General Value a of Ended Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita b June 30, Bonds Deductions Outstanding Property \$ -0-\$ 37,327,000 \$ 2010 \$ 37,327,000 0.549% 714.26 2011 36,057,000 -0-36,057,000 0.538% 670.09 2012 -0-32,470,000 0.490% 600.51 32,470,000 2013 31,110,000 -0-31,110,000 0.421% 574.69 2014 29,700,000 -0-29,700,000 0.407% 547.91 2015 28,230,000 -0-28,230,000 0.391% 522.70 26,810,000 -0-26,810,000 0.372% 496.39 2016 2017 25,360,000 -0-25,360,000 0.314% 470.89 2018 23,860,000 -0-23,860,000 0.294% 434.91 30,535,000 -0-30,535,000 0.360% 553.51 2019

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Financial Reports.

a - See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b - See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit                                 | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>a</sup> | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes:                  |                     |  |                                     |
| Denville Township                                 | \$ 10,121,661       | 100.00%  | \$ 10,121,661                       |
| Rockaway Borough                                  | 6,791,858           | 100.00%  | 6,791,858                           |
| Rockaway Township                                 | 22,031,365          | 100.00%  | 22,031,365                          |
| Wharton Borough                                   | 75,450              | 100.00%  | 75,450                              |
| Morris County General Obligation Debt             | 216,647,699         | 9.57%  | 20,742,218                          |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                        |                     |  | 59,762,552                          |
| Morris Hills Regional School District Direct Debt |                     |  | 22,305,000                          |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt                 |                     |  | \$ 82,067,552                       |

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Denville Township, Rockaway Borough, Rockaway Township and Wharton Borough. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Source: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

### MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

|  |    | Fiscal Year Ended June 30,                      |     |   |       |   |      |   |   |                          |
|--|----|---|-----|---|-------|---|------|---|---|--------------------------|
|  | Ξ  | 2010  |     | 2011                                      |       | 2012  |      | 2013                                      |   | 2014                     |
| Debt Limit   | \$ | 295,799,348                                     | 8   | 292,189,888                               | \$    | 284,994,990                                     | \$   | 272,960,160                               | \$  | 264,457,335              |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                     | _  | 37,700,754                                      | _   | 37,696,508                                |       | 33,761,897                                      |      | 32,045,521                                |   | 30,267,861               |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ | 258,098,594                                     | \$  | 254,493,380                               | \$    | 251,233,093                                     | \$   | 240,914,639                               | \$  | 234,189,474              |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limi<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limit | it | 12.75%  |     | 12.90%                                    |       | 11,85%  |      | 11.74%                                    |   | 11.45%                   |
|  |    |   |     |   | cal Y | Year Ended June                                 | 30,  |   |   |                          |
|  | _  | 2015  | _   | 2016                                      | _     | 2017  | _    | 2018                                      | _   | 2019                     |
| Debt Limit   | \$ | 258,597,096                                     | \$  | 257,846,475                               | \$    | 260,277,774                                     | \$   | 264,572,537                               | \$  | 267,800,874              |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                                     | _  | 28,518,553                                      | _   | 29,110,000                                |       | 27,212,618                                      | _    | 25,261,027                                | _   | 31,476,813               |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ | 230,078,543                                     | \$  | 228,736,475                               | \$    | 233,065,156                                     | \$   | 239,311,510                               | \$  | 236,324,061              |
| Fotal Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit   | it | 11.03%  |     | 11.29%                                    |       | 10.46%  |      | 9.55%                                     |   | 11.75%                   |
| -  |    | Legal Deb                                       | t M | argin Calculatio                          | n for | Fiscal Year 201                                 | 9    |   |   |                          |
| Year Ended<br>December 31,   |    | Denville<br>Township                            |     | Rockaway<br>Borough                       |       | Rockaway<br>Township                            |      | Wharton<br>Borough                        | v   | Equalized aluation Basis |
| 2016<br>2017<br>2018   |    | 3,279,370,988<br>3,301,885,785<br>3,301,089,990 |     | 897,743,818<br>842,775,051<br>808,527,544 |       | 3,944,516,310<br>4,195,567,375<br>4,163,119,844 |      | 664,479,664<br>670,061,069<br>710,949,922 | 8,786,110,780<br>9,010,289,280<br>8,983,687,300 |                          |
|  | 8  | 9,882,346,763                                   | \$2 | 2,549,046,413                             | \$1   | 2,303,203,529                                   | \$2  | 2,045,490,655                             | \$2   | 6,780,087,360            |
|  |    |   | Av  | erage Equalized                           | l Val | luation of Taxab                                | e Pi | roperty                                   | \$  | 8,926,695,787            |
|  |    |   | De  | ebt Limit <sup>a</sup> (3% c              | of Av | verage Equalizati                               | on ' | Value)                                    | \$  | 267,800,874              |
|  |    |   | Ne  | t Bonded School                           | l De  | bt at June 30, 20                               | 19   |   |   | 31,476,813               |
|  |    |   |     |   |       |   |      |   |   | CHARLEST ATT             |

Legal Debt Margin

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

236,324,061

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a regional high school district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### DENVILLE TOWNSHIP

Morris County Per Capita

| Fiscal Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | ersonal<br>ncome b |   | Personal Income <sup>e</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009        | 16,309                  | \$<br>70,184       |   | \$ 1,144,630,856             | 6.30%                             |
| 2010        | 16,683                  | 73,918             |   | 1,233,173,994                | 6.30%                             |
| 2011        | 16,725                  | 76,573             |   | 1,280,683,425                | 6.10%                             |
| 2012        | 16,761                  | 79,481             |   | 1,332,181,041                | 6.40%                             |
| 2013        | 16,755                  | 80,358             |   | 1,346,398,290                | 7.40%                             |
| 2014        | 16,687                  | 83,626             |   | 1,395,467,062                | 4.90%                             |
| 2015        | 16,642                  | 87,505             |   | 1,456,258,210                | 4.10%                             |
| 2016        | 16,586                  | 89,653             |   | 1,486,984,658                | 3.80%                             |
| 2017        | 16,753                  | 94,259             |   | 1,579,121,027                | 3,70%                             |
| 2018        | 16,669                  | 94,259             | * | 1,571,203,271                | 3.30%                             |

#### **ROCKAWAY BOROUGH**

Morris County Per Capita

| Fiscal Year | Population * | ersonal      | Per | sonal Income c | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |  |  |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2009        | 6,231        | \$<br>70,184 | \$  | 437,316,504    | 10.70%                            |  |  |
| 2010        | 6,435        | 73,918       |     | 475,662,330    | 10.80%                            |  |  |
| 2011        | 6,453        | 76,573       |     | 494,125,569    | 10.50%                            |  |  |
| 2012        | 6,456        | 79,481       |     | 513,129,336    | 10.90%                            |  |  |
| 2013        | 6,453        | 80,358       |     | 518,550,174    | 7.40%                             |  |  |
| 2014        | 6,425        | 83,626       |     | 537,297,050    | 4.80%                             |  |  |
| 2015        | 6,418        | 87,505       |     | 561,607,090    | 4.20%                             |  |  |
| 2016        | 6,426        | 89,653       |     | 576,110,178    | 4.10%                             |  |  |
| 2017        | 6,408        | 94,259       |     | 604,011,672    | 3.50%                             |  |  |
| 2018        | 6,363        | 94,259       | *   | 599,770,017    | 3.10%                             |  |  |

<sup>\* -</sup> Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

#### Source:

- a Population information provided by the US Department of Census Population Division.
- **b** Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- e Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

## MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP

Morris County Per Capita

| Fiscal Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | Personal Population a Income b |        |   | ersonal Income e | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009        | 23,656                  | \$                             | 70,184 | 9 | 1,660,272,704    | 7.10%                             |
| 2010        | 24,155                  |                                | 73,918 |   | 1,785,489,290    | 7.00%                             |
| 2011        | 24,336                  |                                | 76,573 |   | 1,863,480,528    | 7.40%                             |
| 2012        | 24,357                  |                                | 79,481 |   | 1,935,918,717    | 7.40%                             |
| 2013        | 24,438                  |                                | 80,358 |   | 1,963,788,804    | 6.10%                             |
| 2014        | 24,354                  |                                | 83,626 |   | 2,036,627,604    | 5.00%                             |
| 2015        | 24,409                  |                                | 87,505 |   | 2,135,909,545    | 4.20%                             |
| 2016        | 24,326                  |                                | 89,653 |   | 2,180,898,878    | 4.00%                             |
| 2017        | 25,203                  |                                | 94,259 |   | 2,375,609,577    | 3.60%                             |
| 2018        | 25,677                  |                                | 94,259 | * | 2,420,288,343    | 3.20%                             |

#### WHARTON BOROUGH

Morris County Per Capita

| Fiscal Year | Population * | F  | ersonal | Per | sonal Income e | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|-------------|--------------|----|---------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009        | 6,064        | \$ | 70,184  | \$  | 425,595,776    | 14.80%                            |
| 2010        | 6,536        |    | 73,918  |     | 483,128,048    | 14.90%                            |
| 2011        | 6,557        |    | 76,573  |     | 502,089,161    | 14.50%                            |
| 2012        | 6,560        |    | 79,481  |     | 521,395,360    | 15.00%                            |
| 2013        | 6,560        |    | 80,358  |     | 527,148,480    | 8.40%                             |
| 2014        | 6,542        |    | 83,626  |     | 547,081,292    | 6.00%                             |
| 2015        | 6,541        |    | 87,505  |     | 572,370,205    | 5.00%                             |
| 2016        | 6,518        |    | 89,653  |     | 584,358,254    | 5.20%                             |
| 2017        | 6,498        |    | 94,259  |     | 612,494,982    | 4.60%                             |
| 2018        | 6,457        |    | 94,259  | *   | 608,630,363    | 4.20%                             |

<sup>\* -</sup> Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

#### Source:

- a Population information provided by the US Department of Census Population Division.
- b Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- c Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - MORRIS COUNTY
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

|                                      | 20        | 2018                                 |                               | 20        | 2009                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer                             | Employees | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment | Employer                      | Employees | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |
| Picatinny Arsenal                    | 6,400     | 2.53%                                | Atlantic Health Systems       | 6,300     | 2.47%                                |
| Atlantic Health Systems              | 6,350     | 2.51%                                | Picatinny Arsenal             | 3,575     | 1.40%                                |
| Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation | 4,607     | 1.82%                                | Novartis Corporation          | 3,573     | 1.40%                                |
| Bayer Healthcare, LLC                | 2,800     | 1.11%                                | Saint Clare's Health System   | 2,342     | 0.92%                                |
| ADP                                  | 2,242     | 0.89%                                | Morris County                 | 2,126     | 0.83%                                |
| Wyndham Worldwide Corporation        | 1,907     | 0.75%                                | ADP                           | 2,019     | 0.79%                                |
| Accenture                            | 1,883     | 0.74%                                | United Parcel Service         | 1,941     | 0.76%                                |
| Honeywell                            | 1,868     | 0.74%                                | AT&T                          | 1,500     | 0.59%                                |
| Allergan                             | 1,700     | 0.67%                                | Honeywell                     | 1,500     | 0.59%                                |
| Saint Clare's Health System          | 1,544     | 0.61%                                | Wyndham Worldwide Corporation | 1,395     | 0.54%                                |
|                                      | 31,301    | 12.37%                               |                               | 26,271    | 10.31%                               |
| Total Employment *                   | 252,984   |                                      |                               | 254,678   |                                      |

<sup>\* -</sup> Employment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

Source: Morris County Treasurer's Office.

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

546.0 265.0 41.0 18.0 1.0 78.0 2.0 25.0 48.0 0.09 8.0 2019 530.0 260.0 39.0 12.0 2.0 2.0 23.0 48.0 59.0 8.0 2018 77.0 528.0 12.0 2.0 23.0 48.0 59.0 0.6 257.0 39.0 2017 511.0 247.0 37.0 14.0 2.0 72.0 2.0 22.0 48.0 59.5 2016 14.0 72.0 2.0 22.0 48.0 59.5 503.0 240.0 34.0 9.5 2015 239.0 14.0 2.0 2.0 22.0 59.5 500.0 32.0 48.0 9.5 2014 498.0 238.0 31.0 14.0 2.0 72.0 2.0 22.0 48.0 59.5 9.5 2013 9.89 2.0 50.0 475.6 11.0 2.0 24.0 48.0 11.0 225.0 34.0 2012 10.0 465.5 2.0 68.5 2.0 23.0 47.0 11.0 221.0 28.0 53.0 2011 464.0 71.0 2.0 24.0 49.0 45.0 219.0 30.0 7.0 6.0 11.0 2010 Student & Instruction Related Services Adult/Continuing Education Programs Business and Other Support Services Plant Operations and Maintenance General Administration Services School Administration Services Other Special Instruction Pupil Transportation Special Education Function/Program Support Services: Instruction: Regular Total

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Personnel Records.

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

|                     | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage                  | 96.40%        | 96.29%     | 96.62%     | 96.36%     | 95.55%     | 95.27%     | 95.23%     | 94.92%     | 95.94%     | 95.65%     |  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|                     | % Change in<br>Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment        | 5.00%         | -2.90%     | -1.60%     | -0.83%     | 0.97%      | 1.42%      | -1.84%     | 1.39%      | 0.49%      | -3.44%     |  |
| June 30             | Average<br>Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup> | 2,759.0       | 2,675.8    | 2,642.2    | 2,613.1    | 2,616.2    | 2,645.7    | 2,596.0    | 2,623.7    | 2,664.6    | 2,565.3    |  |
|                     | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>¢</sup> | 2,862.0       | 2,779.0    | 2,734.5    | 2,711.7    | 2,738.0    | 2,777.0    | 2,726.0    | 2,764.0    | 2,777.5    | 2,682.0    |  |
| her Ratio           | Morris<br>Knolls High<br>School                      | 12.0:1        | 12.0:1     | 12.0:1     | 12.2:1     | 10.9:1     | 10.9:1     | 10.5:1     | 10.3:1     | 10.3:1     | 10.1:1     |  |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio | Morris Hills<br>High School                          | 11.1:1        | 11.131     | 11.1:1     | 11.2:1     | 10.5:1     | 10.5:1     | 10.1:1     | 10.1:1     | 10.1:1     | 10.1:1     |  |
|                     | Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup>                       | 238           | 249        | 249        | 251        | 261        | 264        | 275        | 569        | 271        | 279        |  |
|                     | Percent<br>Change                                    | 1.92%         | -2.70%     | 0.87%      | 3.24%      | 3.21%      | 2.89%      | 2.30%      | 4.64%      | 4.21%      | 2.06%      |  |
|                     | Cost Per<br>Pupil <sup>d</sup>                       | \$ 21,179     | 20,608     | 20,788     | 21,461     | 22,150     | 22,789     | 23,314     | 24,395     | 25,423     | 26,709     |  |
|                     | Operating<br>Expenditures*                           | \$ 59,280,997 | 57,062,886 | 58,932,625 | 61,765,258 | 64,012,402 | 65,086,557 | 66,514,851 | 512,686,69 | 72,632,587 | 74,036,087 |  |
|                     | October 15<br>Enrollment                             | 2,799         | 2,769      | 2,835      | 2,878      | 2,890      | 2,856      | 2,853      | 2,869      | 2,857      | 2,772      |  |
|                     | Fiscal   | 2010          | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |  |

Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count and excludes the Adult High School students.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records.

<sup>\* -</sup> Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less capital outlay, special schools and debt service.

b - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS) and does not include Adult High School students.

d - Cost per pupil is calculated based upon operating expenditures and enrollment as presented above and may not be the same as other cost per pupil calculations.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

|   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014      |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| District Building   |         |         |         | -       |           |
| Morris Hills High School (1953):                                |         |         |         |         |           |
| Square Feet   | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760   |
| Capacity (Students)   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398     |
| Enrollment  | 1,117   | 1,100   | 1,119   | 1,123   | 1,118     |
| Enrollment - Academy Programs                                   | 96      | 96      | 96      | 96      | 96        |
| Morris Knolls High School (1964):                               |         |         |         |         |           |
| Square Feet   | 263,065 | 263,065 | 263,065 | 263,065 | 263,065   |
| Capacity (Students)   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652     |
| Enrollment  | 1,620   | 1,682   | 1,669   | 1,716   | 1,755     |
| Enrollment - Adult High School                                  | 137     | 135     | 129     | 129     | 136       |
|   | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019      |
| District Building   |         |         |         |         |           |
| Morris Hills High School (1953):                                |         |         |         |         |           |
| Square Feet   | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760 | 229,760   |
| Capacity (Students)   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398   | 1,398     |
| Enrollment  | 1,112   | 1,111   | 1,152   | 1,287   | 1,269     |
| Enrollment - Academy Programs                                   | 96      | 96      | 96      | 120     | 143       |
| Morris Knolls High School (1964):                               |         |         |         |         |           |
| Square Feet   | 263,065 | 263,065 | 263,065 | 263,065 | 2,631,652 |
| Capacity (Students)   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652   | 1,652     |
| Enrollment  | 1,724   | 1,744   | 1,742   | 1,570   | 1,503     |
| Enrollment - Adult High School<br>Enrollment - Academy Programs | 130     | 96      | 53      | 42      | 35<br>34  |

# Number of Schools at June 30, 2019:

High School = 2

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District Facilities Office.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

|                               |    |                    |    | Fisc               | al Ye | ear Ended Jur      | ie 30, |                    |    |                    |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| School Facilities*            |    | 2010               |    | 2011               | -     | 2012               |        | 2013               | _  | 2014               |
| Morris Hills<br>Morris Knolls | \$ | 471,540<br>420,671 | \$ | 546,707<br>521,889 | \$    | 519,004<br>556,743 | \$     | 541,119<br>675,161 | \$ | 501,878<br>632,578 |
| Grand Total                   | \$ | 892,211            | \$ | 1,068,596          | \$    | 1,075,747          | \$     | 1,216,280          | \$ | 1,134,456          |
|                               |    |                    |    | Fisc               | al Ye | ear Ended Jun      | ie 30, |                    |    |                    |
| School Facilities*            | -  | 2015               | _  | 2016               | _     | 2017               | _      | 2018               | _  | 2019               |
| Morris Hills<br>Morris Knolls | \$ | 436,678<br>460,568 | \$ | 559,387<br>412,528 | \$    | 503,222<br>462,278 | \$     | 421,425<br>408,199 | \$ | 466,288<br>440,387 |
| Grand Total                   | \$ | 897,246            | \$ | 971,915            | \$    | 965,500            | ani.   | 829,624            | •  | 906,675            |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records.

<sup>\* -</sup> School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

|  |    | Coverage      | I  | Deductible |
|--|----|---------------|----|------------|
| School Package Policy -                            |    |               |    |            |
| NJ Schools Insurance Group:                        |    |               |    |            |
| Property Section:                                  |    |               |    |            |
| Blanket Building and Contents                      | \$ | 500,000,000   | \$ | 5,000      |
| Accounts Receivable                                |    | 250,000       |    | 5,000      |
| Automobile Physical Damage                         | In | Blanket Limit |    | 5,000      |
| Electronic Data Processing Equipment               |    | 3,702,484     |    | 1,000      |
| Liability Section:                                 |    |               |    |            |
| Comprehensive General Liability                    |    | 11,000,000    |    |            |
| Automobile Liability                               |    | 11,000,000    |    |            |
| Employee Benefit Liability                         |    | 11,000,000    |    | 1,000      |
| Crime Section:                                     |    |               |    |            |
| Faithful Performance                               |    | 50,000        |    | 500        |
| Forgery & Alteration                               |    | 50,000        |    | 500        |
| Money & Security                                   |    | 5,000         |    | 500        |
| Money Orders/ Counterfeit                          |    | 5,000         |    | 500        |
| Computer Fraud                                     |    | 250,000       |    | 1,000      |
| School Board Legal Liability: NJSIG                |    | 11,000,000    |    | 10,000     |
| Excess Liability (Torus National)                  |    |               |    |            |
| Includes General/Auto/School Board Legal Liability |    | 29,000,000    |    | 11,000,000 |
| Zurich Insurance Company (NJSIG)                   |    |               |    |            |
| Environmental Impairment Liability -               |    |               |    |            |
| NJ Schools Insurance Group:                        |    |               |    |            |
| Limit of Liability:                                |    |               |    |            |
| Each Incident                                      |    | 1,000,000     |    | 10,000     |
| Fund Annual Aggregate                              |    | 11,000,000    |    |            |
| Workers Compensation Policy -                      |    |               |    |            |
| NJ Schools Insurance Group:                        |    |               |    |            |
| Statutory Benefits                                 |    | Included      |    |            |
| Employer's Liability                               |    | 5,000,000     |    |            |
| Supplemental Coverage (Optional)                   |    | Included      |    |            |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

|  | (  | Coverage  | De | ductible |
|--|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond - |    |           |    |          |
| NJ Schools Insurance Group:                                    |    |           |    |          |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator                         | \$ | 370,000   | \$ | 1,000    |
| Treasurer  |    | 400,000   |    | 1,000    |
| Student Accident -   |    |           |    |          |
| Monarch/Axis:  |    |           |    |          |
| Basic/Compulsory - All Students, Including Sports              |    | 25,000    |    |          |
| Catastrophic   |    | 7,500,000 |    | 25,000   |

Source: Morris Hills Regional School District records.

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

# Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

# Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris Hills Regional School District, in the County of Morris (the "Board") as of, and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2019.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District Page 2

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 8, 2019 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

esuwccia, LLP

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

# Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

# Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District County of Morris, New Jersey

# Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Morris Hills Regional School District (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris Hills Regional School District Page 2

# Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

# Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 8, 2019 NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

esueuccie, L

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

|   |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             | Budgetary Uneamed                    |                                    |                  |                           | Jun                                       | June 30, 2019                      |                                      |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/<br>Program Title/Cluster Title  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Grant or State<br>Project Number | Grant Period<br>From To | Period  | Program/<br>Award<br>Amount | Revenue/<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Carryover/<br>(Walkover)<br>Amount | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Budgetary<br>(Accounts U<br>Receivable) R | Unearned Due to<br>Revenue Grantor | Amount<br>Paid to Sub-<br>Recipients |
| U.S. Department of Education - Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: Special Education Cluster: |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             |                                      |                                    |                  |                           |   |                                    |                                      |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular 84,027<br>I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular 84,027  | 84.027                    | DEA-3370-19<br>DEA-3370-18       | 7/1/18                  | 6/30/19 | \$ 781,132                  | \$ (309,384)                         |                                    | \$ 485,886       | \$ (666,043)              | \$ (180,157)                              | 0                                  |                                      |
| Total Special Education Cluster   |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             |                                      |                                    | 795,270          | (666,043)                 | (180,157)                                 | 0                                  |                                      |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act.   | Act                       | ECEA 2270 10                     | 7/1/10                  | 01/02/3 | 154 756                     |                                      |                                    | 077 13           | (142,670)                 | 110,007                                   |                                    |                                      |
| Title I - Part A  | 84.010                    | ESEA-3370-18                     | 7/1/17                  | 6/30/18 | 173,411                     | (806'29)                             |                                    | 67,908           | ((10,012)                 | (35,211)                                  | 6                                  |                                      |
| Title II - Part A   | 84.367A                   | ESEA-3370-19                     | 7/1/18                  | 6/30/19 | 47,396                      |                                      |                                    | 40,869           | (47,339)                  | (6,470)                                   | ()                                 |                                      |
| Title III   | 84.365A                   | ESEA-3370-19                     | 7/1/18                  | 61/05/9 | 42                          | 1                                    |                                    | 1                | (42)                      |   | (2                                 |                                      |
| Title III   | 84.365A                   | ESEA-3370-18                     | 7/1/17                  | 6/30/18 | 10,000                      | (922)                                |                                    | 922              | 10000                     |   |                                    |                                      |
| Title III - Immigrant   | 84.365A                   | ESEA-3370-19                     | 7/1/18                  | 6/30/19 | 7 230                       | 71 060                               |                                    | 1.573            | (2,292)                   | (617)                                     | (6                                 |                                      |
| Title IV  | 84.424                    | ESEA-3370-19                     | 7/1/18                  | 61/06/9 | 10,000                      | (+00+)                               |                                    | 1,00,1           | (10,000)                  | (10,000)                                  | (                                  |                                      |
| Title IV  | 84.424                    | ESEA-3370-18                     | 7/1/17                  | 6/30/18 | 10,000                      | (10,000)                             |                                    | 10,000           |                           |   |                                    |                                      |
| Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act  | ication Act               |                                  |                         |         |                             | (79,894)                             |                                    | 173,804          | (203,352)                 | (109,442)                                 | 0                                  |                                      |
| Total U.S. Department of Education  |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             | (389,278)                            |                                    | 969,074          | (869,395)                 | (289,599)                                 | 0                                  |                                      |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-<br>through State Department of Agriculture:<br>Child Nutrition Cluster:              |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             |                                      |                                    |                  |                           |   |                                    |                                      |
| School Breakfast Program  | 10.553                    | N/A                              | 2/1/18                  | 6/30/19 | 58,213                      |                                      |                                    | 54,065           | (58,213)                  | (4,148)                                   | (2)                                |                                      |
| School Breakfast Program  | 10.553                    | NA                               | 71/1/7                  | 81/05/9 | 51,121                      | (4,111)                              |                                    | 4,111            |                           |   |                                    |                                      |
| Federal Food Distribution Program   | 10.555                    | N/A                              | 7/1/18                  | 6/30/19 | 65,702                      |                                      |                                    | 65,702           | (65,702)                  | 100                                       |                                    |                                      |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program   | 10.555                    | N/A<br>N/A                       | 7/1/17                  | 6/30/19 | 231,243                     | (11.935)                             |                                    | 220,775          | (231,243)                 | (10,468)                                  | 3)                                 |                                      |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster   |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             | (16,046)                             |                                    | 356,588          | (355,158)                 | (14,616)                                  | 9)                                 |                                      |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture  |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             | (16,046)                             |                                    | 356,588          | (355,158)                 | (14,616)                                  | 0                                  |                                      |
| N/A - Not Available   |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             |                                      |                                    |                  |                           |   |                                    |                                      |
| 83  |                           |                                  |                         |         |                             |                                      |                                    |                  |                           |   |                                    |                                      |

# SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | i              |  |        |                |              | June 30, 2018<br>Budgetary<br>Unearned |                      |             |   | Jun         | June 30, 2019  |                   |                            |
|--|----------------|--|--------|----------------|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/<br>Program Tritle/Cluster Tritle   | CFDA<br>Number | CFDA Grant or State Grant Period Number Project Number From To | Grant  | Period         | Award Amount | (Accounts<br>Receivable)               | (Walkover)<br>Amount | Cash        | Budgetary<br>Expenditures   | -           | Amount (Accounts Unearned Due to Paid to Sub- (eccivable) Revenue Grantor Recipients | Due to<br>Grantor | Paid to Sub-<br>Recipients |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human<br>Services - Passed-through<br>State Department of Human Services:<br>Medicald Cluster:<br>Medical Assistance Program -<br>(SEMI) | 93.778         | 93.778 N/A   | 7/1/18 | 7/1/18 6/30/19 | \$ 3,379     |  |                      | \$ 3,379    | \$ 3,379 \$ (3,379)   |             |  |                   |                            |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services   | d Human Se     | arvices  |        |                |              |  |                      | 3,379       | (3,379)   |             |  |                   |                            |
| Total Federal Awards   |                |  |        |                |              | \$ (405,324)                           | -O- S                | \$1,329,041 | \$ (405,324) \$ -0- \$1,329,041 \$(1,227,932) \$ (304,215) \$ -0- \$ -0- \$ | \$ (304,215 | .0- \$   | s -0-             | S                          |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| State Grantor Program Title  |  |                                  |        |                |             | June 30, 2018<br>Budgetary<br>Uneamed | 018               |              |                        |                |          | June 30, 2019            | 2019              | MEMO                     | MO         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| State Campul Oppora Tild         Opposite State         <   |  |                                  |        | 1              | Program or  | Revenue/                              |                   |              |                        | Repayment      |          | GAAP                     |                   | Budgetary                | Cumulative |
| Comparison of Education:   Comparison of Educa   | State Grantor/Program Title                    | Grant or State<br>Project Number | Gran   | t Period<br>To | Award       | (Accounts<br>Receivable)              | Due to<br>Grantor | Cash         | Budgetary Expenditures | of<br>Balances | Canceled | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Due to<br>Grantor | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Fotal      |
| Equalization of Additional Addit                        | State Department of Education:<br>General Fund |                                  |        |                |             |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Regulation Add Integrated Ad                        | Equalization Aid                               | 19-495-034-5120-078              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | \$3,725,355 |                                       |                   | \$ 3,370,266 |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Timportation Add   1849;044:1200-04   1118   5018   518,544   501,245   50   | Equalization Aid                               | 18-495-034-5120-078              | 7/1/17 | 81/05/9        | 3,725,355   |                                       |                   | 354,028      |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Image-facinity of the part o   | Transportation Aid                             | 19-495-034-5120-014              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 554,744     |                                       |                   | 501,868      | (554,744)              |                |          |                          |                   | (52,876)                 | 554,744    |
| Special Endantion Chapperial Add         14 - 05 - 05 + 15 (10.00.8)         71/11 (2.00.9)         11/12 (1.00.00.8)         11/12  | Transportation Aid                             | 18-495-034-5120-014              | 71/17  | 6/30/18        | 318,233     | (30,242)                              |                   | 30,242       |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Special Education Customes Add         18-85-64-137-04-08 71/118 6 5010 1 511-00         11.75.340         17.75.340         17.55.340         15.75.340 <th< td=""><td>Special Education Categorical Aid</td><td>19-495-034-5120-089</td><td>7/1/18</td><td>6/30/19</td><td>1,811,283</td><td></td><td></td><td>1,638,637</td><td>(1,811,283)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(172,646)</td><td>1,811,283</td></th<>  | Special Education Categorical Aid              | 19-495-034-5120-089              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 1,811,283   |                                       |                   | 1,638,637    | (1,811,283)            |                |          |                          |                   | (172,646)                | 1,811,283  |
| School Chancies Aid 3  | Special Education Categorical Aid              | 18-495-034-5120-089              | 71/1/7 | 6/30/18        | 1,811,283   | (172,130)                             |                   | 172,130      |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| 18495-645120-048   7118   63019   83.22   (57.791)   167.791   167.791   167.913   167.913   167.913   167.914   176.6218   176.622   (57.791)   167.791   167.914   176.6218   176.622   (53.49   57.24   57.54   5   | School Choice Aid                              | 19-495-034-5120-068              | 2/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 1,951,360   |                                       |                   | 1,765,363    | (1,951,360)            |                |          |                          |                   | (185,997)                | 1,951,360  |
| Security Aid         18-94-504-5170-048         7/11 Columnia Aid         58-544         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232         5.534         38.232  | School Choice Aid                              | 18-495-034-5120-068              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 1,765,632   | (167,791)                             |                   | 167,791      |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Security Additional Process                         | Security Aid                                   | 19-495-034-5120-084              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 58,232      |                                       |                   | 52,681       | (58,232)               |                |          |                          |                   | (5,551)                  | 58,232     |
| Re-Partial Convention Add in Part of Condition Program Add in Part of Condition Program Add in Part of Condition Program Add Several Education Cores   144-95-157-104   71/17   650/18   28.990   (2.755)   2.755   2.7                        | Security Aid                                   | 18-495-034-5120-084              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 58,232      | (5,534)                               |                   | 5,534        |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Per Papil Growth Add   | Adult and Post-Graduate Program Aid            | 18-100-034-5120-510              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 30,767      | (2,924)                               |                   | 2,924        |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| PARCIC Readines, Author, Montalization Control Expension Cont                        | Per Pupil Growth Aid                           | 18-495-034-5120-097              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 28,990      | (2,755)                               |                   | 2,755        |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Processional Learning Community Aid   8495-645-170.01 71/171 630118   532.60 (2712)   2.712   2.712   (869.236)   (899.236)    | PARCC Readiness Aid                            | 18-495-034-5120-098              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 28,990      | (2,755)                               |                   | 2,755        |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs 18-495-044-170-044 71/18 60910 609.236 (56.5674) 56.5865 (2191) 56.0926 (609.236) 6 (609 | Professional Learning Community Aid            | 18-495-034-5120-101              | 71/1/7 | 81/08/9        | 28,540      | (2,712)                               |                   | 2,712        |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Nonpublic School Timesportation Costs   84-95-614-5120-044   71/17   63018   565.865   656.674   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.674   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.874   565.865   656.874   656.876   656.874   656.876   656.874   656.876   656.874   656.876   656.876   656.874   656.876   656.876   656.876   656.874   656.876   | Extraordinary Special Education Costs          | 19-495-034-5120-044              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 609,326     |                                       |                   |              | (609,326)              |                |          | \$ (609,326)             |                   | (609,326)                | 609,326    |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs         19-49-544-512-0.04         71/18         63019         28,88         32,018         (20,898)         (20,898)         (20,898)         (20,898)         (20,898)         (20,898)           Nonpublic School Transportation Costs         18-49-544-512-0.04         71/11         63019         24,012         24,016         24,016         24,016         24,017         24,017         24,014         24,014         24,014         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,013         24,014         24,013         24,014   | Extraordinary Special Education Costs          | 18-495-034-5120-044              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 565,865     | (563,674)                             |                   | 565,865      | (2,191)                |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| One-Behalf Tayle Controls of Co                        | Nonpublic School Transportation Costs          | 19-495-034-5120-014              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 20,898      |                                       |                   |              | (20,898)               |                |          | (20,898)                 |                   | (20,898)                 | 20,898     |
| On-Rehalf TPAP Coumbusions         19-495-034-5094-007         71/18         630/19         2,440,162         2,410,162         2,410,162         3,214,484         (2,240,484)         (2,240,484)         (3,244,484)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,144,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)         (3,143,184)  | Nonpublic School Transportation Costs          | 18-495-034-5120-014              | 7/1/17 | 6/30/18        | 32,018      | (32,018)                              |                   | 32,018       |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Post Retirement Medical         19-49-304-5094-001         7/118         6/30/19         24/10,162         24/10,16  | On-Behalf TPAF Contributions:                  |                                  |        |                |             |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Pension   19495-034-5094-002   71/18   63019   5.204,484   5.204   | Post Retirement Medical                        | 19-495-034-5094-001              | 7/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 2,410,162   |                                       |                   | 2,410,162    | (2,410,162)            |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 2,410,162  |
| Now-Combination   1949-504-5094-004   71/18   6501/9   108,943     | Pension  | 19-495-034-5094-002              | 7/1/18 | 6/08/9         | 5,204,484   |                                       |                   | 5,204,484    | (5,204,484)            |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 5,204,484  |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance   1949-044-5094-044   71/18   6/30/19   4,013   1,865/233   1,965/233   1,965/2044   1,865/233   1,965/2044   1,865/233   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/233   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/233   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/233   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/234   1,865/233   1,965/244   1,865/234   1,865/2   | Non-Contributory Insurance                     | 19-495-034-5094-004              | 7/1/18 | 61/05/9        | 108,943     |                                       |                   | 108,943      | (108,943)              |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 108,943    |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid         19495-034-5094-103         71/118         630/19         1,863.233         (1,957,094)         (93,861)         1,863.233           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid         18-495-034-5094-003         71/11         630/18         1,894,661         (93,153)         (1,957,094)         (93,861)         1,895.204           Toed General Fund State Aid         18-495-034-5094-003         71/118         630/19         27,501         27,501         (27,356)         (1,496,244)         18,495.244)         18,495.244)         18,496.2441)         18,496  | Long-Term Disability Insurance                 | 19-495-034-5094-004              | 2/1/18 | 6/30/19        | 4,013       |                                       |                   | 4,013        | (4,013)                |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 4,013      |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid   18495-034-5094-003 7/17/7   6/30/18   1/894/661   (93,153)   93,153   (18,418.085)   (774,085)   (1,496,244)   18,418.085   (1,496,244)   18,418.085   (1,496,244)   18,418.085   (1,496,244)   (1,496,244)   18,418.085   (1,496,244)   (1,496,24   | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid            | 19-495-034-5094-003              | 7/1/18 | 61/05/9        | 1,957,094   |                                       |                   | 1,863,233    | (1,957,094)            |                |          | (93,861)                 |                   | (93,861)                 | 1,957,094  |
| Special Remaid         Special Remaid         (1,429,716)         18,351,557         (18,418,085)         (724,085)         (1,496,244)         18,418,085)           Special Remaid         Special Remaid         NN Nonpublic Aid         Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)         19-100-034-5120-064         7/1/18         6,30/19         27,501         27,501         27,351         27,356         3,145           Nussing Services (Chapter 226)         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6,30/19         18,540         18,540         (18,292)         5         148           Nursing Services (Chapter 226)         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6,30/19         18,540         18,540         (18,292)         5         387         248           Textbooky Initiative         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6,30/19         17,205         5         387         5         387         248           Security Aid         Security Aid         Security Aid         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6,30/19         74,450         (60,320)         (15,06)         14,130           Compensation Elementon         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6,30/19         7,4450         (60,320)         (15,06)         (15,06)         (15,06)         (15,06)         (15,06) </td <td>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid</td> <td>18-495-034-5094-003</td> <td>7/1/17</td> <td>81/05/9</td> <td>1,894,661</td> <td>(93,153)</td> <td></td> <td>93,153</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid            | 18-495-034-5094-003              | 7/1/17 | 81/05/9        | 1,894,661   | (93,153)                              |                   | 93,153       |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Special Revenue Fund:         Numbrane Fund:         Special Revenue Fund:         Sp  | Total General Fund State Aid                   |                                  |        |                |             | (1,429,716)                           | Ì                 | 18,351,557   | (18,418,085)           |                |          | (724,085)                |                   | (1,496,244)              | 18,415,894 |
| NU Nompublic Aid:  Nu Nompublic  | Special Revenue Fund:                          |                                  |        |                |             |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)         19-100-034-5120-664         7/1/18         6/30/19         27,501         27,501         (27,356)         \$ 145           Nursing Services (Chapter 226)         19-100-034-5120-064         7/1/18         6/30/19         49,955         (49,955)         27,501         27,501         27,356         5 145           Technology Initiative         19-100-034-5120-373         7/1/18         6/30/19         18,540         18,540         (18,292)         \$ 48           Security Aid         18-100-034-5120-509         7/1/17         6/30/18         6/30/19         25         25         25         27,500         25         248         24         25         248  | NJ Nonpublic Aid.                              |                                  |        |                |             |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Nursing Services (Chapter 226)         19-100-034-5120-070         71/118         6/30/19         49,955         49,955         (49,955)         248           Technology Initiative         19-100-034-5120-373         71/118         6/30/19         18,540         18,540         (18,292)         \$ (387)         248           Technology Initiative         19-100-034-5120-373         71/17         6/30/19         18,540         (18,292)         \$ (387)         248           Security Aid         19-100-034-5120-509         71/17         6/30/19         65,700         (65,700)         (25)         (25)           Awxliary Services (Chapter 192).         19-100-034-5120-667         71/17         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         (60,320)         14,130           Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-667         71/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (15,302)         (15,302)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         19-100-034-5120-667         71/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)  | Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)                     | 19-100-034-5120-064              |        | 6/30/19        | 27,501      |                                       |                   | 27,501       | (27,356)               |                |          |                          | \$ 145            |                          | 27,356     |
| Technology Initiative         19-100-034-5120-373         7/1/18         6/30/19         18,540         18,540         (18,292)         248           Technology Initiative         18-100-034-5120-373         7/1/17         6/30/18         17,205         \$ 387         \$ (387)         248           Security Aid         19-100-034-5120-509         7/1/18         6/30/19         65,700         65,700         (65,700)         (65,700)         25           Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192)         19-100-034-5120-667         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         14,130         14,130           Compensatory Education         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/11         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)   | Nursing Services (Chapter 226)                 | 19-100-034-5120-070              | 7/1/18 | 61/06/9        | 49,955      |                                       |                   | 49,955       | (49,955)               |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 49,955     |
| Technology Initiative         18-100-034-5120-373         7/1/17         6/30/18         17,205         S 387         \$ (387)         \$ (387)           Security Aid         Security Aid         19-100-034-5120-509         7/1/18         6/30/19         65,700         65,700         (65,700)         (65,700)           Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192).         18-100-034-5120-667         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         14,130           Compensatory Education         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         1,506         14,130           Home Instruction         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         13,302         13,302         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)  | Technology Initiative                          | 19-100-034-5120-373              | 7/1/18 | 61/08/9        | 18,540      |                                       |                   | 18,540       | (18,292)               |                |          |                          | 248               |                          | 18,292     |
| Security Aid         19-100-034-5120-569         71/178         6/30/19         65,700         65,700         (65,700)         (25)           Security Aid         18-100-034-5120-569         7/1/17         6/30/18         29,775         25         65,700         (65,700)         (25)           Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192);         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         14,130           Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)   | Technology Initiative                          | 18-100-034-5120-373              |        | 6/30/18        | 17,205      |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Security Aid         18-100-034-5120-569         7/1/17         6/30/18         29,775         25         (25)           Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192);         Compensatory Education         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         14,130           Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)  | Security Aid                                   | 19-100-034-5120-509              |        | 61/08/9        | 65,700      |                                       |                   | 65,700       | (65,700)               |                |          |                          |                   |                          | 65,700     |
| Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192)         L9-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         (60,320)         14,130         14,130           Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)   | Security Aid                                   | 18-100-034-5120-509              |        | 6/30/18        | 29,775      |                                       | 25                |              |                        | (22)           |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Compensatory Education         19-100-034-5120-067         7/1/18         6/30/19         74,450         74,450         (60,320)         14,130         14,130           Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/19         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)   | Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192);              |                                  |        |                |             |                                       |                   |              |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Compensatory Education         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         57,402         1,506         (1,506)         (1,506)         (13,302)         (13,302)           Home Instruction         18-100-034-5120-067         7/1/17         6/30/18         54         (54)         54         (13,302)         (13,302)         (13,302)   | Compensatory Education                         | 19-100-034-5120-067              |        | 6/30/19        | 74,450      |                                       |                   | 74,450       | (60,320)               |                |          |                          | 14,130            |                          | 60,320     |
| Home Instruction 19-100-034-5120-067 7/1/18 6/30/19 13,302 (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302) (13,302)  |  | 18-100-034-5120-067              |        | 6/30/18        | 57,402      |                                       | 1,506             |              |                        | (1,506)        |          |                          |                   |                          |            |
| Home Instruction 18-100-034-5120-067 7/1/17 6/30/18 54 (54)  |  | 19-100-034-5120-067              |        | 6/30/16        | 13,302      |                                       |                   |              | (13,302)               |                |          | (13,302)                 |                   | (13,302)                 | 13,302     |
|  |  | 18-100-034-5120-067              |        | 6/30/18        | 24          | (54)                                  |                   | 54           |                        |                |          |                          |                   |                          |            |

MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   |  |                  |              |                               | June 30, 2018<br>Budgetary           | 8102              |              |                         |                          |            | June 30 2019                     | 2019              | MEMO                                  | 9                                   |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title   | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Grant            | Grant Period | Program or<br>Award<br>Amount | Revenue/<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Due to<br>Grantor | Cash         | Budgetary               | Repayment<br>of Balances | Canceled   | GAAP<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Due to<br>Grantor | Budgetary<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Cumulative<br>Total<br>Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: NJ Norpublic Aid: L'Andiconned Services (Change 103)   |  |                  |              |                               |                                      |                   |              |                         |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Examination & Classification Supplementary Instruction  | 19-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/18<br>7/1/18 | 61/08/9      | \$ 65,724 62,881              |                                      |                   | \$ 65,724    | \$ (61,719)<br>(60,347) |                          |            |                                  | \$ 4,005          |                                       | \$ 61,719                           |
| Supplementary Instruction<br>Corrective Speech  | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/17           | 6/30/18      | 56,062                        |                                      | \$ 713            | 1,786        | (1,161)                 | \$ (713)                 |            |                                  | 625               |                                       | 1,161                               |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |  |                  |              | , "                           | \$ (54)                              | 2,631             | 366,591      | (358,152)               | (2,631)                  |            | \$ (13,302)                      | 21,687            | \$ (13,302)                           | 358,152                             |
| State School Lunch Program<br>State School Lunch Program  | 19-100-010-3350-023                        | 71/1/18          | 6/30/19      | 10,079                        | (915)                                |                   | 9,635        | (10,079)                |                          | \$ 516     | (444)                            |                   | (444)                                 | 620,01                              |
| Total Enterprise Fund   |  |                  |              | ,                             | (516)                                |                   | 9,635        | (10,079)                |                          | 516        | (444)                            |                   | (444)                                 | 10,079                              |
| Schools Development Authority: Capital Projects Fund: Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act Morris Fills Fish School -                                      | nancing Act.                               |                  |              |                               |                                      |                   |              |                         |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| HVAC Piping Replacement Morris Knolls High School-  | SP-3370-050-14-1002<br>SP-3370-050-14-1004 | 7/30/15          | 6/30/19      | 405,805                       | (405,805)                            |                   |              |                         |                          | 32,988     |                                  |                   | (372,817)                             |                                     |
| Partial Window Replacement  | SP-3370-060-14-1008 7/30/15                | 7/30/15          | 61/08/9      | 1,056,215                     | (1,056,215)                          |                   | 169,889      | (16988'691)             |                          | 194,401    |                                  |                   | (173,123)                             | 169,889                             |
| Total Capital Projects Fund   |  |                  |              |                               | (1,714,720)                          |                   | 169'889      | (1688,691)              |                          | 480,089    |                                  |                   | (545,940)                             | 169'889                             |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS  |  |                  |              | 3                             | \$ (3,145,006)                       | \$ 2,631          | \$19,416,474 | \$ (19,475,007)         | \$ (2,631) \$ 480,605    | \$ 480,605 | \$ (737,831) \$21,687            | \$21,687          | \$ (2,055,930)                        | \$ 19,472,816                       |
| Less - State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: Post-Retirement Medical 19-495-034-5094-001 7/7/1 | it Major Program Determi<br>ions:          | ination:         | 6/30/19      | 2410162                       |                                      |                   |              | 2410162                 |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Pension   | 19495-034-5094-002                         | 7/1/18           | 61/06/9      | 5,204,484                     |                                      |                   |              | 5,204,484               |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Non-Contributory Insurance<br>Long-Term Disabilty Insurance   | 19-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/18           | 6/30/19      | 108,943                       |                                      |                   | ,            | 108,943                 | 5.50                     |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS SUBJECT TO SINGLE AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION  | NGLE AUDIT MAJOR PR                        | OGRAMI           | DETERMIN     | MOLLAN                        |                                      |                   |              | \$ (11,747,405)         |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
|   |  |                  |              |                               |                                      |                   |              |                         |                          |            |                                  |                   |                                       |                                     |

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards include federal and state awards activity of the Board of Education, Morris Hills Regional School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

# NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to P.L. 2003, C.97 (A3521). For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

# NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile revenue from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(31,288) for the general fund, \$-0- for the special revenue fund, \$1,168,780 for the capital projects fund and \$(516) for the food service enterprise fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general, special revenue and capital projects funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's financial statements on the GAAP basis as presented below:

|                              | Federal      | State        | Total        |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund                 | \$ 3,379     | \$18,386,797 | \$18,390,176 |
| Special Revenue Fund         | 869,395      | 358,152      | 1,227,547    |
| Capital Projects Fund        |              | 688,691      | 688,691      |
| Food Service Enterprise Fund | 355,158      | 9,563        | 364,721      |
| Total Financial Assistance   | \$ 1,227,932 | \$19,443,203 | \$20,671,135 |

# NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

# NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Federal Food Distribution Program represent current fiscal year value received and current fiscal year distributions, respectively.

# NOTE 7. NEW JERSEY SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (NJSDA) GRANTS

During the fiscal year, the District received \$688,691 from New Jersey Schools Development Authority (NJSDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act which was recognized as revenue on the GAAP basis. As of June 30, 2019, the District has active grants awarded in the amount of \$1,462,020 of which \$545,940 has been realized in full and is receivable on the budgetary basis and remains to be expended, submitted for reimbursement and realized on the GAAP basis. In the Capital Projects Fund, the District realizes the full amount of the grant revenue on a budgetary basis in the year awarded and realizes the grant revenue on a GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement. Expenditures reported under the NJSDA on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards represent reimbursement requests submitted to the NJSDA.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The single audit thresholds identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 were \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

 The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

|                            | CFDA # or State<br>Grant/Project # | Grant Period   | Award<br>Amount | Budgetary<br>Expenditures |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Federal:                   |                                    |                |                 |                           |
| Special Education Cluster: |                                    |                |                 |                           |
| I.D.E.A Part B,            |                                    |                |                 |                           |
| Basic Regular              | 84.027                             | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 781,132      | \$ 666,043                |
| State:                     |                                    |                |                 |                           |
| Equalization Aid           | 19-495-034-5120-078                | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 3,725,355       | 3,725,355                 |
| Special Education          |                                    |                |                 |                           |
| Categorical Aid            | 19-495-034-5120-089                | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,811,283       | 1,811,283                 |
| School Choice Aid          | 19-495-034-5120-068                | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,951,360       | 1,951,360                 |
| Security Aid               | 19-495-034-5120-084                | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 58,232          | 58,232                    |

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

 The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

# Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

# Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

# MORRIS HILLS REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Status of Prior Fiscal Year Findings:

The District had no prior fiscal year audit findings.